

# Lucht named 5th President

BY KIM DARDEN  
Associate Editor

Dr. Charles R. Lucht took office August 1 as the fifth president of High Point College.

The Board of Trustees unanimously approved Lucht's selection on June 5 after a year-long search following the resignation of Dr. Wendell Patton.

Lucht, 47, was Vice-President for Academic Affairs at the Mississippi University for Women at Columbus before he took office here. He has served in academic and administrative areas

since 1964 at the University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill, University of Florida and Brenau College.

**See  
Related Story  
page 7**

He was a graduate student and teacher at UNC-Ch from 1964-1969, was Assistant Professor of English at the University of Florida from 1969-1973, and was chairman of the Division of Fine Arts and Humanities at Bre-

nau College in Gainesville, Ga.

He started out at Mississippi University in 1978 as Dean of Arts and Sciences before being promoted to Vice-President for Academic Affairs last year.

He earned his Ph.D. in English from UNC-Ch in 1972, a master's degree in industrial communications from Purdue University in 1959, and his bachelor of science degree in business administration from Washington University in 1958.

Before beginning his career in higher education,

Lucht was an administrative trainee with Union Electric Company in St. Louis, Missouri. He had experience in each of the company's major administrative operations -- public relations and advertising, community development, finance and accounting, industrial relations, stockholder records and education and training.

He has conducted numerous seminars and workshops in interpersonal communications. Lucht enjoys public speaking and has frequently been a community speaker

See Lucht p. 7



DR. CHARLES R. LUCHT

## HIGH POINT COLLEGE'S

"Working for a better  
informed campus"



Vol. 54

Issue 1

September 16, 1981

High Point, NC

27262

## INSIDE

Editorial page 2

Sports page 9

Lucht page 7



PROFESSORS WAIT for the Convocation ceremony to begin. (Photo by Marisa Firpi)

## Enrollment is down

BY ALISA WALKER

President Reagan's budget cuts seem to have had an effect on many federal funded programs, one of them being the college financial aid program.

Mr. Al Hassell, director of admissions at High Point College, agreed that Reagan's cutbacks in college funding affected the enrollment figures for this fall's incoming freshmen.

This year the enrollment for freshmen and transfer students is down by 117 according to statistics given by the admissions office. This year there are 318 freshmen and transfer students as compared to 435 last year.

According to David Holt, registrar at High Point College, the number of tradi-

tional students has decreased by 6%. The number of continuing education students has increased from last year by 6%.

According to Holt, the traditional student enrollment is 990 for this semester. Last year there were 1051 traditional students enrolled.

The continuing education program has been growing since it was founded in 1978. Starting with 63, the program increased to 231 in 1979 and to 383 last year. Continuing education administrative assistant, Libby Gurney said the program increased this year to 389 students.

Hassell said he thinks when the Reagan ad-

## Convocation and new president attract large crowd

BY GREG FOX  
Staff Writer

During the largest turnout for convocation in years, HPC students had the opportunity to hear and meet the college's new president, Dr. Charles R. Lucht when he spoke at the ceremony on September 1.

Additional speakers included Board of Trustees Chairman Charles Hayworth, SGA President Karen Magill and Dr. Vance Davis, Campus Minister. Dr. David Cole, Dean of the College, presided.

Smiling fully, expressing warmth, candor and humility, Lucht instantly endeared himself to the audience with stories of major accomplishments and comical disappointments that he experienced during his college and postgraduate years.

His analogy comparing the journey of Voyager 11 (the U.S. EXPLORATION satellite bound for Uranus) to the future investigations of stu-

dents trying to develop their intellects was effective and pointed.

Lucht added, "The most important element in a student's journey will be the people who guide him." Stressing that the HPC faculty possessed all the essential qualities typical of only top-notch educators, he stated, "Each one of us is capable of incredible intellectual feats...if we are willing to learn and to receive help from others."

In closing, the jovial orator wished his listeners "good luck" on their proverbial journeys to Uranus. much applause was induced by Hayworth's recog-

nition of Ira Carter for his floral proficiency in beautifying the campus during the summer. After praising the members of the Orientation Committee for their efforts this year, Hayworth said unequivocally, "If you want an education...this is the right place to be."

He then announced that groundbreaking for the new campus library would begin sometime this winter. Also Hayworth proposed to the students if they would keep campus damages to a minimum this year, the Board of Trustees will donate \$15,000 toward the library and there in place a plaque commemorating thanks to all students for their support.

Magill enthusiastically welcomed freshmen to the college and gave general information about SGA and student activities. She spoke candidly about her "prejudice" toward HPC because of the fine people and educational opportunities it possesses.

Davis delivered the invocation and the benediction.

Music was provided by organist Marcia Garrett and by Fine Arts department Chairman Dr. James Elson who rendered a solo of "Zion's Walls."

## Freshman Election Petitions Available Student Personnel Office-Due Sept. 25



## Parking problems progress

I drove casually into the parking lot behind Belk dorm and turned right only to have my contentment turn to frustration when I could not find an empty space. The "pit" behind Women's would have to have a space, so I whizzed over only to find none. The frustration turned to exhaustion when I had to walk from behind the auditorium up to my third floor Belk suite.

I had paid my \$10 car registration like everyone else. Why was I having to walk across campus to my room? The thought puzzled me more when I saw the row of empty spaces in front of Belk.

I had attended the dorm meeting. I knew the reason the spaces were empty, but knowing that was the fire zone did not help at all. The spaces had been taken away with good reason, but no attempts at replacing these ten valuable spaces were made.

Finding a parking space has become a major problem on campus for students, due to the considerable amount of student spaces that have been taken away.

Later, I surveyed the property of HPC. The "pit" could be lengthened if several trees were cut down. The lot behind Belk could be enlarged without too much trouble. Why not use some of the money that we pay for tuition just for that purpose?

I understand the rules well. Do not park in spaces marked with yellow lines. Do not park in front of Belk dorm. Do not park in the middle section of the "pit." I also understand the consequences -- Ticketed. O.K., I follow the rules. I don't park in spaces marked with yellow lines, but there are cars in all of the other spaces!

True, there is plenty of parking behind Hayworth Hall, at Cooke Hall and beside the Panhellenic House. But being female, I do not favor the idea of walking alone, at night, from any of those locations. I could surely use a male escort at all times, but unfortunately I do not have one. Besides that shouldn't be necessary.

I dread leaving school now. This isn't because I do not like escaping from time to time, but because I know the difficulty involved with finding a parking space when I get back.

The situation, I'm afraid, is not going to get better. Within three years, more spaces will be taken away with the building of the library. The new library will be an asset to the college. Fewer parking spaces will not, however.

I am not angry about the parking situation on campus, only very tired from my trek across campus to my room, after parking my car.

CRYSTAL L. HEDGECOCK

# Hi-PO

P.O. Box 3510

Room 209 Campus Center

Crystal L. Hedgecock ..... Editor-in-Chief  
Kim Darden ..... Associate Editor  
Carol M. Harris ..... Business Manager  
Ray Daniel ..... Advertising Manager  
Art Lomax ..... Sports Editor

The opinions herein are not necessarily those of the college or the majority of the student body, rather, those of the writers. The editorials printed in this publication are the expressed opinions of the Editors of the HI-PO.



## Summer School questioned

By  
KATHY FULP  
Staff Writer

Summer school will be held at High Point College next year but there may be a format change.

Enrollment in summer school at High Point College has declined over the past years just as it has at all liberal arts colleges.

Reasons for the declining enrollment may include the fact that the present economic conditions make it harder for students to turn down a summer job, according to Mr. Dalbey, Vice-President and Director of Financial Affairs at High Point College. He also mentioned that state schools are considerably cheaper and that possibly students are becoming smarter and don't need summer school.

Another reason for the smaller attendance at summer school is because teachers do not have to attend college classes in order to remain certified but can attend special classes held at their school, according to Dr. David Cole, Academic Dean of the College.

Attendance at summer school did not drop as much as was expected. Dr. Epperson, Director of Summer School, said they had expected the enrollment to drop 10 percent as it had for the last 5 years, but in fact the college had only nine fewer summer students than in 1980. The college had just under 440 students for both sessions combined, according to Mr. David Holt, Register.

However, the low attendance is hurting High Point

College financially. The tuition is paying the teachers' salaries but the on-campus student costs are a direct concern, according to Dalbey. He said, "The college is going to have to come up with an innovation to keep summer school going or accept the fact of running with a loss." the exact loss is hard to calculate because there is no way to exactly measure the amount of electricity used during summer school opposed to what was used during the regular semesters and some of the leftover food is used during the summer.

The cafeteria lost a terrible amount of money, according to Mr. Watley, Assistant Food Service Director. However he said this is nothing new, that the cafeteria loses money every summer. He feels that with only 35 on-campus students there is no way to operate a cafeteria without a loss.

The administration has not formally looked at making changes but Epperson

said that declining enrollment was causing all summer school directors to continually work to offer courses which will generate new students. He also said that his academic year the administration will seriously look to find the best format for college course work from the end of the spring semester to the beginning of the fall semester.

One option which may be considered is integrating the continuing adult education program with the summer school program for the summer. This option was mentioned by both Dalbey and Epperson.

Another option may be having an interim in May. High Point College used to have this kind of format for a month in January. Several professors mentioned this option.

Dr. Epperson emphasized that whenever a decision is made it will include input from all facets of the college community.

## Impressed freshman writes

Dear HI-PO Editor,

Following, you will find a little essay that I felt compelled to write. It is not signed (although it is an original) because I think it is the way quite a few people on campus feel.

Hello's while walking to class  
Interest in your future  
Getting a surprise quiz  
Having fun on weekends

People that really care  
Opportunity to further yourself  
Intellectual conversations  
Note taking in Psychology  
Teachers willing to help  
From a very impressed freshman



## Cadets attend camp

BY CLAUDIA BENNETT  
Staff Writer

Four High Point College students were awarded trophies for their outstanding achievements during this year's Reserve Officer's Training Corps (ROTC) program at Fort Bragg, N.C.

The four Cadets, Cadet Lt. Col. Mike Showalter, Cadet Major Jon Richardson, Cadet Captain Kevin O'Connell, and Cadet Captain Aspinall Rivera all received the Army's Recondo Badge for their courage and physical achievements shown at the Advanced ROTC Camp.

Each man had to pass a timed physical fitness test, which included sit-ups, push-ups, and a two-mile run. Both Cadet Richardson, and Cadet Rivera, achieved the maximum possible score. Cadet Showalter received the highest score possible on the land navigation test.

Additionally, each man

had to participate in several confidence events including an obstacle course, a "Commando crawl," and "slide for life." This required each cadet to climb a ladder seven feet above the water, fully dressed and geared. Suspended from a pulley, the cadets then had to slide down a rope 40 miles an hour, and let go before they ran into a huge wall at the bottom.

"It was a good experience to deal with other people," Col. Showalter said. "The camp taught me a lot about self-confidence, leading people, responsibility, and my physical abilities."

The ROTC program, taught by Captain Jasper McBride, is open to all Freshmen and Sophomores interested. The course offers several interesting and adventurous classes, including Orienteering/map reading, Mountaineering, Leadership, and Military History.



IRA CARTER and Sally Dunlap work in their newest flower garden, located next to Roberts Hall. (Photo by Marisa Firpi)

## Freshmen arrive safely, but fewer than last year

BY ERIKA ALLION  
Staff Writer

They arrived, carrying suitcases, laundry baskets, stereos, teddy bears, and boxes. . . lots of boxes. Each freshman was trying to determine what he should do first. Parents tagged along behind carrying campus maps trying to remember if they had forgotten anything, save the kitchen sink.

Going to college can be an exciting but stressful experience. To help freshmen

adjust to their new environment, High Point College requires new students to participate in an orientation program.

"Everyone worked real hard, especially the Big Brothers and Sisters, the faculty and Administration came to everything. . . I thought that was really good. It says a lot for HPC."

Freshmen students also said they thought Orientation was a good thing. Richard Hand, a freshman from

Jacksonville, Fla., said Orientation helped "in meeting new people and seeing other ideas from people with experience, like Big Brothers and Sisters, they can help you with learning procedures and study methods."

The only disappointment this year seems to be in the number of freshman that enrolled. Last year there were approximately 400 new students, said Al Hassell, Director of Admissions. Hassell attributes a major por-

tion of the decline to the confusion students had over obtaining financial aid. Dean Lowdermilk said that he believed that many students went to state supported schools in hopes of avoiding the financial aid problem.

Upperclassmen and HPC faculty composed the Orientation Committee. Each freshman was assigned to a group staffed by a faculty member and two upperclassmen who played the role of Big Brother and Big Sister. The groups met several times during the first weekend discussing registration, campus life, and academic requirements.

Social events included a watermelon cutting, a movie, and a co-rec night. Each event was designed to

give the students a chance to make acquaintances with fellow students and faculty, plus it added a bit of fun. "It made you kind of feel at home, and gave you a personal good feeling about being here," said Fran Jones, a freshman from Durham N.C.

The number of freshmen enrolled in Orientation was slightly over 200 according to Debbie Hutter, Vice-President of SGA. Hutter was in charge of the Orientation Committee's activities.

Orientation '81 consisted of several days of programs, beginning Aug. 22 such as lectures and social activities designed to introduce students to college life. The program counts as a one-hour credit course and will continue through Oct.

## English Curriculum revised

BY PAMELA YORK  
Staff Writer

An extensive revision of the English curriculum has been instituted this semester, according to Shirley Rawley, chairman of the English department.

Rawley said many courses have been added, redesigned, or dropped to better meet the needs of students in the English major as well as those in other areas.

One of the main changes, according to Dr. John

Moehlmann, also of the English department, is the formation of three tracts within the English major: English/Literature, English/Writing, and English/Communications.

Under these revisions,

core curriculum courses are taken by all English majors regardless of which tract is emphasized. Additional courses beyond these concern the student's specific field of study.

"In English we have become aware of students needing specific courses in career-related areas," Moehlmann said. These changes provide the student with options within the major as well as better preparation for a specific career.

Rawley said the numerical system of the courses has been arranged to make it more logical to follow and that a two-year course offering schedule has been developed to further aid the student.

These curriculum revisions are also geared toward

attracting students from other majors. Rawley said one of the changes that will help accomplish this is the introduction of new courses such as creative writing, literary curiosities, cultural values and media law.

"These revisions will make the acceptability of having an English minor more appealing to others," Rawley said. Under the revisions, one can obtain a minor by taking six hours on each level.

"We wanted to be able to offer curriculum for each individual. We're just real excited about the way our English majors have so many opportunities. They're going into a lot of different areas," said Rawley.

## Hi-Po Staff

Entertainment Editor . . . . . Alisa Walker  
Staff Writers . . . . . Erika Allion,  
Claudia Bennett, Greg Fox,  
Kathy Fulp, Mary Hunter,  
Warren Owens, Kevin Scott,  
Mario Watson, Lewis Wheless  
Pamela York, Karla Green, Carl Hassell

Photographers . . . Lisa Davido, Marisa Firpi



# Additions, Promotions Made in HPC Staff

BY LEWIS WHELESS  
Staff Writer

The High Point College faculty announces several new members and staff promotions for the fall semester. These include:

**Dr. James M. Adams**, assistant professor of business administration and assistant director of continuing adult education programs. He received his B.S. and M.A. degrees from Appalachian State University and the Doctor of Arts from Idaho State University. His career includes teaching at Southeastern Community College, Northern Virginia Community College and Salem College.



**STEPHEN H. FOGARTY**

he is "very pleased in working with students" because he has "never had the opportunity to work with young people before."

**John Phillip Gabriels**, teacher of modern foreign languages. His education includes the B.A. and M.A. from the University of Connecticut. He has taught at the University of Seville, Spain, and is currently a candidate for the Ph.D. at UNC-Chapel Hill.



**ELIZABETH K. BEST**

**Dr. Elizabeth "Libbie" K. Best**, assistant professor of psychology. Dr. Best received the A.A., B.A., M.A., and Ph.D. She was previously an instructor at the University of Florida, as well as a research psychologist at the Shands Teaching Hospital with the University of Florida. She feels that High Point is "absolutely beautiful."

**Mary Anne Ryan Busch**, teacher of human resources and director of gerontology. She received her B.S. degree from UNC-Greensboro and the M.S.W. from UNC-Chapel Hill. Mrs. Busch was previously the Beacon Center director at the High Point Mental Health Center.

**Stephen H. Fogarty**, assistant business manager. He received his B.A. in political science from UNC-Chapel Hill and training in accounting at UNC-Greensboro. Mr. Fogarty is also working in the master of public affairs program specializing in administration, management and organizational behavior at UNC-Greensboro. He was previously with Moses H. Cone Memorial Hospital. Mr. Fogarty comments that



**JOHN GABRIELS**



**MARY ANNE BUSCH**

**Capt. J. Lee McBride**, assistant professor of military science. He received a B.S. in business management at Virginia Polytechnic Institute and a commission in the U.S. Army in 1972. Upon leaving West Berlin, Germany, McBride was assigned to the R.O.T.C. program.

**Lynne D. Moose**, assistant librarian-media. Ms. Moose received an A.A. from Mitchell Community College, B.A. from Wake Forest University, and M.L.S. from East Carolina University. She was previously a teacher at Harmony Elementary School, and has worked at the J.Y. Joyner Library and the department of library science in Greenville, N.C. Ms. Moose comments that she "likes the atmosphere of a small school."



**LYNNE D. MOOSE**

**Alice E. Sink**, instructor in English. She received her B.A. and M.F.A. in English from UNC-Greensboro and one-year commercial certificate from Woman's College. Ms. Sink has taught at Davidson County Community College and has worked for *The Dispatch* in Lexington as a free-lance writer. She says that she enjoys "being director of the writing center" at High Point.

**Kay N. Stroud**, assistant director of financial aid. Her education includes the B.S. degree in home economics from UNC-Greensboro, and she is working on an additional degree in accounting and data processing. Mrs. Stroud has been with the college for two years, serving in the admissions office. Concerning her new position, Mrs. Stroud says she is "very busy, but I like that."

**David L. Wendel**, executive director, American humanities. He received the B.S. in marketing management from Syracuse University and is now working for the



**CAPT. J. LEE McBRIDE**

M.B.A. Mr. Wendel has served as a professional in the Boy Scouts of America, and comes here from Syracuse, New York.

New additions to the College staff also include several part-time instructors, including: Robert Long-English, Barry Osborne-Religion, Dr. George Robinson-Religion, Mrs. Anita Bowman-Education, Van King-Journalism, Theresa Gallo-Spanish, John Garrett-Business, Nancy Hobbs-Business, Tom Hodges-Business, Robert Marks-Journalism, and Pedro Silva-Fine Arts.



**ALICE E. SINK**



**KAY N. STROUD**

BY MARY HUNTER  
Staff Writer

**W. Gart Evans**, a 1975 Behavioral Science graduate from the College, returned to his Alma Mater in May as the New Director of Alumni Affairs.

Evans came to HPC from Wilmington, Delaware. As a student, he was actively involved in campus activities as President and Vice President of the Student Government Association, Resident Director of Millis Dorm for two years, and the first manager of the radio station, promoting its growth even before it came on the air.

After graduating from



**W. GART EVANS**

HPC, he attended Duke Divinity School for one year. During 1976-81, he was Home School Coordinator of High Point City Schools and Executive Director of Volunteers to the Court in High Point.

Numerous awards hang on the wall in his office for his outstanding services; however, his most prized possession is the 1979 Edgar H. Snider Memorial Distinguish Service Award for outstanding community service. For two years, he was nominated for The Five Outstanding Young Men of North Carolina (1978 and 79).

Evans desires that we, the students, will become more involved with alumni affairs. Some may ask: how can we as students be involved with the alumni since we are not alumni ourselves? According to Evans, we can get involved by talking to the alumni, especially the ones in our area of study, and learn about how they made their achievements, and maybe get pointers from them. There is a plaque in Evans office which has an interesting quote written on it by William James, "Men can alter their lives, by altering their attitudes."

Evans resides in High Point with his wife, Dorothea, and five month old son, Andrew.



# Marty Bear Returns

BY DENISE WATTS

Coffeehouse Cochairperson

"The voice of the 80's", Marty Bear is returning to High Point College. In his easy and informal style, Bear will serenade the campus at a Coffeehouse Thursday, September 24 from 8:00-11:00 in the Old Student Center.

The songster has traveled the college circuit now for a number of years, stopping at High Point on two previous occasions. Marty sang on Broadway as a child, which he accounts for his captivating rapport with his audience. For this reason, Marty has been asked for a third command performance.

Songs will range from Billy Joel to James Taylor. To complete this entertainment, the Coffeehouse committee will serve pizza and cokes. All of this is sponsored for your entertainment by the Student Union. So watch for more activities to come.



Marty Bear

**MARTY BEAR** will perform in the Coffeehouse, Thursday, September 24.

# Tingle Promoted

By Lewis Wheless  
Staff Writer

Bruce Tingle, Assistant Dean, has recently acquired a new title.

Tingle's new position consists of two major elements -- job-searching for seniors and a "sophomore search," which is a counseling technique that aids sophomores in career planning. He plans to work with seniors, especially December graduates, in October, and requests that each senior make an appointment to see him for job placement assistance. Sophomores will be assisted in November.

The placement service is not just limited to full-time students, as Tingle also assists students enrolled in the

continuing adult education program, and any students who are undecided on a major. Tingle stated that "job placement for the continuing education students" is often fruitful because companies and other employers "will be more likely to hire an older student." In helping someone decide on a major, Tingle "tailor-makes the program to fit the needs of the student" by helping him/her choose a major that is geared toward the individual's interests and abilities, while insuring that it provides a sound future.

The career planning office is located near the landing in the upstairs of the campus center.

# Registration is changed

BY CARL HASSELL  
Staff Writer

The registration process used this semester was a change of pace. The only difference this term was the use of the INFORMATION CONTROL CARD that all students received, including upper classmen. This card had to be filled out and turned in to the registrar's office in order to be enrolled in any courses.

Mr. David Holt, the registrar, stated that even though there was only one card difference in the registration procedure, some problems did arise. The main difficulty encountered was the lack of, up to 100 upper classmen, to turn in their Info./Control Card. This caused their name to be kept off of the class roster even if the student had pre-registered. Mr. Holt attributed this to the students not reading the instructions that they received in the mail during the summer.

The main purpose of the I/C Card was to control payment and enrollment. In other words, a student may have had sufficient funds to attend school but may not have enrolled. The card helped the business office and the registrar office coordinate with each other. The card also helped by decreasing the length of lines that usually occur during the registration in the gymnasium. Another advantage was that the usual two days needed to register was cut to only one day.

One suggestion that Mr. Holt made was in order to have a successful spring registration, follow instructions that you receive. He directed this recommendation to both the students and the faculty. Mr. Holt also stated that, without the problems, it was a good registration and that he looks forward to an even more successful one this Spring.

# Parents Day Planned

BY CARL HASSELL  
Staff Writer

Many students here at HPC are awaiting the arrival of their parents for Parents Day, on September 26 & 27. The Parents Day program has been well planned and is to include seminars, meetings with the faculty and staff members, and athletic event, and other interesting activities. The main purpose

of the weekend is for parents to visit their son or daughter and to become more familiar with the present-day life and activities of a college student.

The College would like all parents to attend and is making every effort to make sure that all the parents have a meaningful and enlightening visit.

# Intramurals

Do you like Frisbee, Soccer, Basketball, Tennis, Volleyball, Bowling, Softball, Badminton, or Golf? The Intramural Department offers each of these sports for you to participate in.

The basic philosophy of intramurals is to encourage participation in sports by all kinds of people. Some people play for fun; some play for the competition. There are separate leagues for girls and guys teams as well as separate levels of competition in some sports. If you are interested in any or all of the sports, come to the organizational meetings. They are announced in the Panther Prowl and the cafeteria. They are also posted in the Post Office, Cafeteria, Gymnasium, and in the dorms on campus. Even if you don't have your own team, you can play by being placed on someone else's team.

See Intramurals p. 8

# WWIH to Air

BY MARIO WATSON  
Staff Writer

WWIH High Point, the college radio station, has made plans to open on Saturday, September 19.

Weekly hours are 6:00 p.m. to 12:00 p.m. and weekends 12:00 noon until 1:00 a.m.

Pat Connelly will head operations as station manager.

"I'm excited about this year," said Connelly. "Let's all make WWIH High Point's 'best alternative!'"

The Theatre Department will be having auditions for their fall production, "Bus Stop" by William Inge Sept. 17 and 18 from 7-9 p.m. and Sept. 19 and 20 from 2-4:30 p.m.

The play is a comedy drama. The cast will consist

of five men and three women.

Auditions are open to students, faculty, and staff of High Point. Residents from Winston-Salem, Greensboro, and High Point are welcomed and encouraged to audition.

The department encourages you to become involved with this great fall production. If you are interested, please see Mr. Paul Lundrigan or Mr. David Appleton.



**Grampa's**  
MUSIC STORE

25% off regular price on any item  
in the store with this coupon.

Open from  
10-9 Weekdays  
10-6 Saturday

25% OFF

869-7815  
High Point Mall

# Happiness is . . . you & me and Stella d'Oro.

Specializing in  
Italian & Greek Cuisine

Live Entertainment Nightly

Begin your date night with us.

All Beverages Served  
HOURS: MON-FRI 11 A.M.-2:30 P.M.  
2-Quena 5 P.M.-10 P.M. SAT 5 P.M.-10 P.M.

**Stella d'Oro**  
RESTAURANT

in HIGH POINT MALL  
869-2474





# Students Affected by Budget Cuts

ministration announced the cutting back of federal funds for students in January, many students held off committing themselves for that reason.

For students that did enroll in High Point College, less funds were available for them Hassell said. "I think it hurt incoming new students," he added. He mentioned that at the time of Reagan's threat to cut-back college funding, there was a great amount of confusion about what financial aid might be available for 1981 freshmen.

The Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant was affected most by the cut-back. The SEOG is for those students with the greatest amount of financial need. He added this grant is primarily for out-of-state students.

The Basic Educational Opportunity Grants were \$80 less than last year Hassell said. The BEOG was also granted to those students with a great deal of need.

Hassell agreed that because less funds were available for this year many students decided to go to a state supported school or a technical school rather than a private college.

To counteract the problem, Hassell said various scholarships were awarded to students of which financial needs were considered. The scholarships were awarded to students who fell into one of these categories: demonstrated need and outstanding academics; less need, but high academics; no need, but high academics and scholarship.

Hassell said that in giving

most scholarships, financial aid was considered. Most of the scholarships were awarded for financial aid as well as academics.

"I think more students are going to have to take more responsibility to help pay for their tuition," Hassell said. He mentioned that the family an student together

should be able to pay at least \$700 to \$900 of the tuition a year.

On the hand, Hassell said, financial aid picks up where the family contributions end. "The whole structure of financial aid is based on the premise of family contributions," he said.

"I think in the future there

will not be enough financial aid available," said Hassell. However, those with great need will be awarded financial aid.

"I feel optimistic about incoming students for next year," Hassell said. He added that he thinks there will definitely be an increase next year over this year.

## Dance Policy Changed

BY MARIO WATSON  
Staff Writer

Due to events that occurred at the Last Class Bash and other Student Union dances, a new policy was administered last Friday night at Student Union's first dance.

The policy states admis-

sion will be \$1.00 cover charge and B.Y.O.B.

"The policy is not final," commented Pete Gibson, Student Union President. "We're just trying it out to see how well it will work. IT was a decision I didn't want to make, but it was necessary."

## 80-81 Freshman Killed

BY CRYSTAL L.  
HEDGECOCK  
Editor-In-Chief

Stacey Gilman, a 1980-81 HPC freshman from Clarkesburg, N.J. was fatally shot while vacationing in Hawaii last July 4.

According to Lt. Robert Silva of the Honolulu detective division, Gilman was walking on the beach with her sister and an unidentified man. There were people on the beach celebrating the Fourth of July and among them were five or six men who were drinking and shooting a gun about 200

feet from Gilman.

A witness told police that a man shot a long-barreled firearm in Gilman's direction.

"There's no indication there was a confrontation. Apparently she was an innocent victim walking down the beach," Silva said.

Gilman was taken to a hospital in Waikiki where she died three hours later from a cerebral laceration from a gunshot, the Honolulu medical examiner's office said.

Gilman was involved with Phi Mu sorority while at High Point College.

## Intramurals

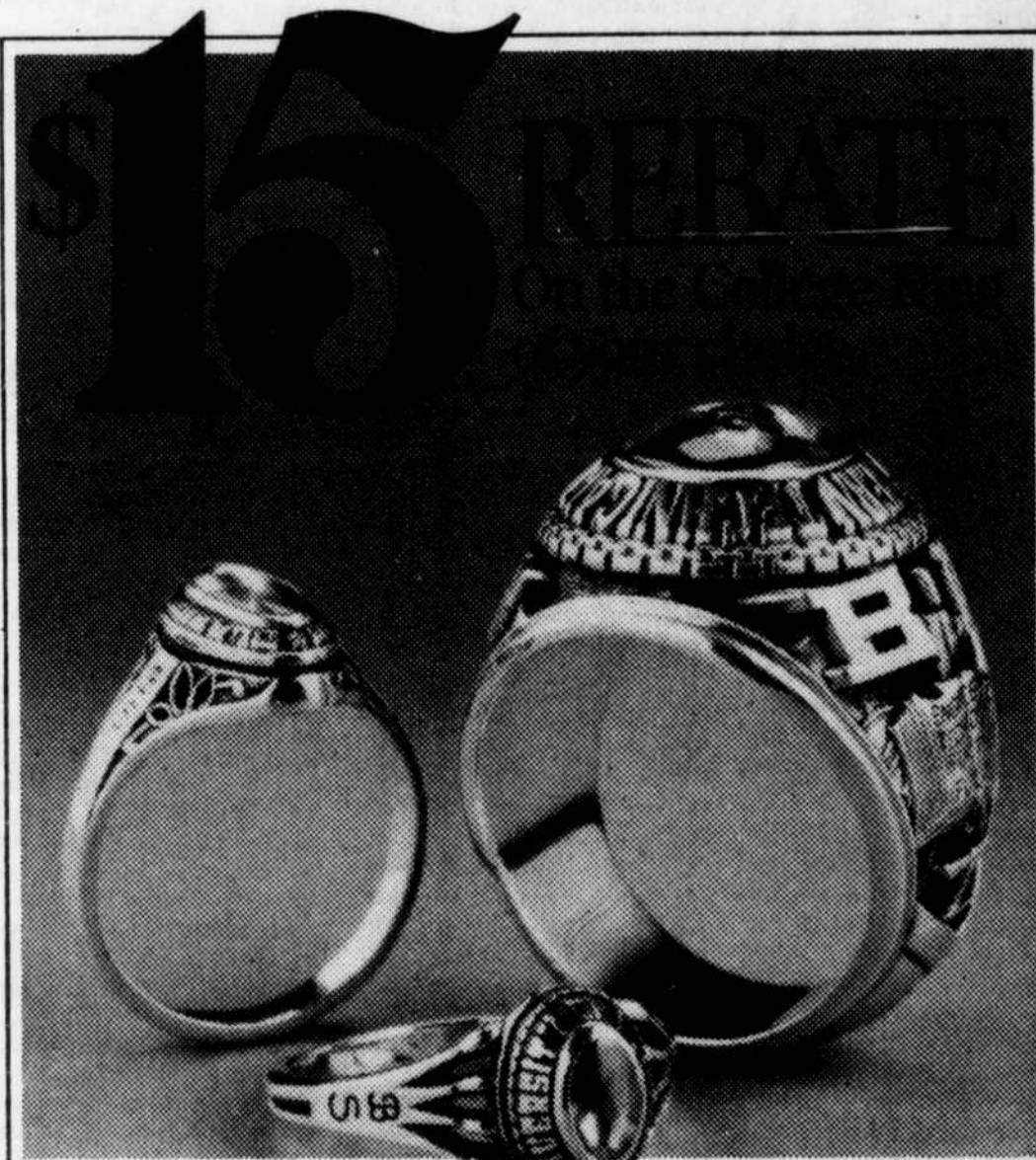
In the next few weeks, there will be an organizational meeting for women's sports and two others, one each for men's tennis and soccer. Watch for more information or contact these people:

Mens: Jeff Koehler, Belk 304-C Box 3493 889-0915  
Women's: Denise Ward, Yadkin 208 Campus mail 882-9175

Here are some approximate starting dates:

Oct 05 -- Tennis  
Oct 10 -- Soccer  
Nov 12 -- Volleyball  
Jan 12 -- Basketball  
Feb 01 -- Bowling  
Mar 16 -- Softball  
Apr 14 -- Golf

Expect the organizational meetings to be about one week prior to the expected starting dates of each sport



See your Jostens' Representative.

DATE SEPT. 21-26 TIME 10-3

PLACE BOOKSTORE

ONE WEEK  
ONLY!

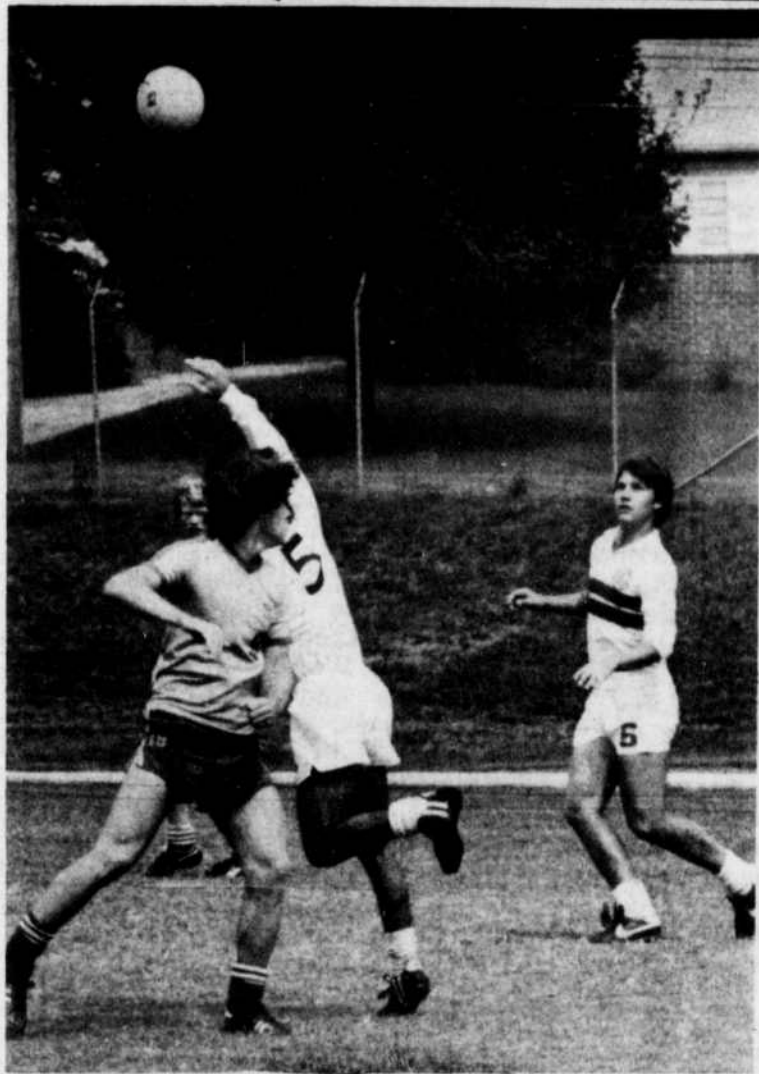
Jostens®





# High Point College SPORTS

Page 9 HI-PO — Wednesday, September 16, 1981 —



AT RECENT SOCCER GAME, Sloan and Perone battle opponents for positioning. (Photo by Lisa Davido)

## Soccer Set for Conference Race

BY MICHAEL WHITE  
Sports Staff Writer

A young High Point College soccer team looks forward to opening its Carolinas Conference game with and overall record of 3-3, after a 1-0 loss Saturday to nationally ranked Division III opponent Averett College. The Panthers, whose roster shows 17 sophomores and freshmen among the 22 man team, were set to host Pembroke State yesterday in the first of seven conference games.

Fourth-year Coach Woody Gibson, expected to be in the thick of the conference race along with Elon, Guilford, and Pfeiffer College, did not overlook Pembroke State.

"We are ready to go. Pembroke is much better than they used to be. They will beat somebody they're not supposed to beat, maybe High Point," Gibson said.

In Saturday's game, the Panthers fell to a strong Averett College team which finished 19-2 last year. A second half lead shot after a corner kick was the deciding

goal and came minutes after an attempt by H P's Reinhold Froh was stopped just on the goal line.

Gibson commented that his team "played hard and well. Averett played very well considering it was their first game."

Despite the young players and season, several Panthers are providing fine team leadership. Returning All-District senior forward Jeff Sloan and All-Conference sophomore forward Mike Brandell are vying for the scoring lead. All-Conference junior goalkeeper Ricky Klier has been the key to the success of this year's young team.

All-District player Pepe Perone's All-around performance adds much to the Panther lineup.

"Pepe" has been our strongest player so far," said Gibson. "He has been the most consistent and best overall player we have."

"Our freshmen have done an excellent job. Angelo Stewart at sweeper and Bobby Rapp at stopper are doing

a fine job at our two toughest defensive positions. And of course Froh has been playing well offensively," Gibson said.

The eventual success of this year's team will rely heavily on how quickly the younger players mature and

mesh with the returnees. Seniors Mark Chesnick Toby Tobin are the only other players who have two years collegiate experience.

The remainder of the squad includes sophomores Jono Jackson, Ian Lewis, Keith Pierre, Brian Sarnecki and Harry Stewart. Freshmen members are George England, Dwayne Hunt, Dean Jones, Sami Narhi, Scott Oliver, and Rick Romanczyk.

Early maturity will mean a lot when the Panthers face District 26 independent power Belmont Abbey and ACC foe North Carolina State in their next two games.

"I just hope we will play hard this year. I think we are capable of having a real fine year," concluded Gibson.

## Tennis Veterans and Recruits Look Promising

BY ART LOMAX  
Sports Editor

The women's tennis team swings into its fall season boasting a lineup full of experienced players and promising newcomers.

Last year's squad compiled an incredible won/loss record, and was a dynamic force in the AIAW Division II ranks, as well as being a NAIA powerhouse where they finished 4th in the nation -- placing two players on the All-American Honorable Mention list.

The women seem to be eager for the fall season to start, and the battle for the 6 seeding positions has already begun.

"There is already intense competition between the girls, especially for the number one position. There, there's going to be a real dog fight," comments Panther head coach Kitty Steele.

Steele realizes the potential the team has but will readily admit they have one weakness:

"We need to work on getting good strong doubles combinations," she says. Although last year's doubles teams won consistently, the partnerships seemed to go

stale as a result of the early peak they reached. Coach Steele is working hard at finding the best doubles partnerships or "marriages" for the year.

The most impressive of Steele's recruits is Anneli Kiviniemi, a sophomore transfer from Atlanta Christian. Kiviniemi held down the number one singles position while at ACC, and should battle HPC's Anna Maria Medina, and honorable mention All-American nominee, Lynne Sharkey for the Panther top spot.

"With five returning players the new people will add to our depth," says Steele. Steele's team is not a 'tall' team, in physical terms, which should make the girls susceptible to the larger opponents' aggressive serve and volley style, but 'Not so' says Steele, who has, with good reason, confidence in her smaller baseline oriented squad.

"The smallest girls in physical size have the biggest stature" Steele feels. She adds, "What they lack in size/stature, they make up in heart!"

For the first time in history, the women's team will not participate in the AIAW (Association for Intercollegiate Athletics for

Women), but in the NAIA, the same governing body as HP's men's teams.

"We felt (administration) it better to have one

membership schoolwide for men and women; to be under one entity," said Steele.

Last season's squad was undefeated against state

## PUTT-PUTT® GOLF & GAMES

Bring a friend to PUTT-PUTT® our treat!

Grab a putter and a ball and have some fun at PUTT-PUTT®. There's obstacles, water, hills, valleys, competition and the best game of miniature golf in the world. You'll have a ball!

PUTT-PUTT GOLF COURSES	BUY ONE 3-GAME TICKET - GET A 3-GAME TICKET FREE!	PUTT-PUTT GOLF COURSES
COUPON \$	<p>Each 3-Game ticket must be used by the same player.</p> <p>LIMIT: 1 coupon per purchase per person</p>	COUPON \$
	<p><b>2 FOR 1</b></p> <p>OFFER EXPIRES September, 30</p>	
	<p>Play PUTT-PUTT® tonight! <b>For the fun of it!</b></p> <p>Clip out this coupon and bring it with you!</p>	

## For the fun of it!



# Fall sports preview

Sport: Women's Tennis  
Coach: Kitty Steele

Last Season Finish: AIAW Carolina Conference Champions, NCAIAW State Runnerup, AIAW Regional Participants, NAIA District Champions, 4th place in NAIA National Tournament  
Predicted Finish: First place Carolina Conference, Strong Contender NAIA National Championship

Major Losses: Vickie Williams, Kathy Neblett, Kinta Otterman

Returning Lettermen: Helen O'Brien, Anna Maria Medina, Susie Urmston, Theresa Regnante, Lynn Sharkey

Encouraging Prospects: Anneli Kiviniemi

Season Highlights: Kinta Otterman and Lynn Sharkey, Honorable Mention-All-American.

Comments: Although the netters lost three strong players, Steele, who has a well-known reputation for excellent coaching and recruiting, has replaced the losses. Also the Panthers have well-experienced and very capable players that are returning. Guilford College should be the only threat to their conference and district championship bid. The powerhouse-packed netters may be headed for Kansas City where NAIA Nationals are held.



ANAMARIA MEDINA



VIVECA WINGFIELD

Sport: Women's Volleyball  
Coach: Nancy Little

Last Season Finish: 4th in NCAIAW, 2nd Carolinas Conference

Predicted Finish: 4th in Carolinas Conference, 3rd in NAIA district playoffs.

Major Losses: Karen Christofferson, Shelia Benton, Debra Jones.

Returning Lettermen: Viveca Wingfield, Ursula Watt, Kim Jones, Melanie Hamilton.

Encouraging Prospects: Lynn Fortellesan, Lesa Scriven

Season Highlights: Christofferson-All District, All State, Player of the Year; Wingfield-All District.

Comments: The Lady setters lack consistent passing/defense and a stable setter that is so important to the success of a 6-2 offense. The loss of All-Stater Christofferson only adds to the Panther's problems offensively. The absence of Benton is a detriment to both the offensive and defensive fronts. The Panthers lack accurate hitting (spiking) and will rely primarily on the all around play and leadership of Wingfield. In conference play, however, the well-coached teams of Guilford College (who will return many starters), Elon and Atlantic Christian should prove too much for the inexperienced setters.

Sport: Men's Soccer  
Coach: Woody Gibson

Last Season Finish: 13-6

Predicted Finish: Carolinas Conference Championship, District runnerup

Encouraging Prospects: Angelo Stewart, Bobby Rapp, Reinhold Froh.

Major Losses: Chris Hanhol

Returning Lettermen: Jeff Sloan, Mike Brandel, Ian Lewis, Ricky Klier, Pepe Perrone, Mark Chesmick, Toby Tobin.

Season Highlights: Co-Champion Carolinas Conference, District NAIA Runnerup; All-conference: Brandell, Klier; All-District: Perrone, Sloan.

Comments: The men's soccer team should have an excellent season, returning 8 of its starting members. The success of the team will depend on the adaptation of the freshmen to the defensive positions. Offensively the team appears to be sound. The team seems to also have a strong bench to rely on in case of illness or injury.



"I think we are capable of having a real fine year. I just hope we play hard this year."

Woody Gibson



"We're optimistic and very enthusiastic about the season. We hope to win the State and qualify for regionals."

Kitty Steele

Sport: Women's Field Hockey  
Coach: Kitty Steele

Last Season Finish: 8-8

Predicted Finish: First place NAIA Districts

Encouraging Prospects: Karen Christofferson, Helen O'Brien, Michele Stewart, Marsha Woods, Jacki Parek, Dana Holmes, Ameli Kiviniemi, Sonya Leister

Major Losses: Stephanie Higgins, Sharon Kaler, Robin Slate

Returning Lettermen: Patti Fortus, Anne Ludwigson, Jannell Welsh, Cheryl Egner, Kim Carter, Mary Wohllevan, Carrie Inglis

Season Highlights: Nearly qualifying for AIAW Regional play

Comments: Despite last year's mediocre performance, the clubbers should have the experience and bench strength to be competitive in expanding NAIA league, and may even become a contender

BY ART LOMAX  
Sports Editor

## Hockey team enthused

BY ART LOMAX  
Sports Editor

"We're optimistic and very enthusiastic! The girls are really working hard to develop and come together as a team," exclaimed Women's Field Hockey Coach Kitty Steele, whose Lady

Clubbers prepare to launch a NCAIAW championship attack against all reality. NCAIAW opponents.

The panthers come off a mediocre 8-8 1980-81 seasonal finish, but are now a team full of experience and talent that should assist them in making their goal of "We hope to win the State and qualify for regionals," says Steele. High Point will be playing in the AIAW-the women's equivalent to the NCAA.

The lady Panthers will

## SUB CITY SANDWICH SHOP

GREEK GYROS-GREEK BAKLAVA

10% Off for all HPC students

1014 S. Main

889-3359

High Point, N.C.



# Setters Young

BY MARIO WATSON  
AND ART LOMAX  
Sports Staff Writers

This year's Panther Volleyball team will be one of youth and experience. Head Coach Nancy Little will have 8 returning lettermen - four of whom are starters, 2 freshman recruits and one returnee from Little's 1979-1980 squad.

Despite the Panther's upset of the topseed, St. Augustine, in the semifinals of the NCAIAW Division II tournament, and even though the team returns 4 starters, Coach Little feels that the loss of Karen Christofferson to graduation, will hurt the Lady Setters.

"Karen was all-conference, all-state, all-district, and conference player of the year. She was our primary hitter," commented Little. Little recruited freshman Lynn Fortoliza and Susie Ramirez as setter and she hopes that Christofferson's powerhitting position will be filled by Lena Scriven.

"Scriven who sat out a year last season will help us. She had been a starter for us her previous year and her ability to play hitter will

benefit the squad," said Little.

The Panthers have a tough schedule as they will take action against alot of Division I schools Clemson, Wake Forest, NC State, to name a few and; they will face strong opposition from Carolina's Conference Champion Guilford College, in Division II.

The setters will participate in the National Association for Intercollegiate Athletics. The switch from the AIAW comes as a result of an attempt to "nationalize" men and women's sports at HPC into one governing body. Although the NAIA volleyball league is slightly weaker than the AIAW, Guilford, Elon, and Lenior Ryhne Colleges should prove to be stumbling blocks in the Panther's quest for a playoff birth.

Two positives are that the Panthers are a good serving team, and they are very enthusiastic. Greensboro native and All-District player Viveca Wingfield will be called upon to add leadership and offensive power to HPC's front line.

Littles states, "I'm looking forward to the season and playing the Division I schools. If this year's squad can bring enthusiasm, hard-work, and experience together, I feel we have a chance of a championship."

## Sigs hope to retain title

BY GREG FOX  
Staff Writer

After conquering their second overall intramural sports championship last year, the Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity started off the season with a 16-4 ultimate frisbee triumph over the Unionizers on Sept. 9. They are the defending champions in ultimate frisbee.

During the 1980-81 semesters, the Sigs captured first place honors in bowling and softball as well. In the soccer and volleyball competitions, they took second.

This year the champions strive for a third overall intramural victory led by fraternity Athletic Director David "Salt" Morse.



LADY NETTER Helen O'Brien strokes a forehand winner. (Photo by Lisa Davido)

DAY	DATE	OPPONENT	SITE	TIME
Sunday	Aug 30	NC University	Chapel Hill	2:00
Thursday	Sept 3	Warren Wilson	Swannanoa	3:30
Tuesday	Sept 8	Liberty Baptist	High Point	3:30
Saturday	Sept 12	Averett College	High Point	2:00
Tuesday	Sept 15	*Pembroke	High Point	3:30
Friday	Sept 18	Belmont Abbey	Belmont	3:30
Wednesday	Sept 23	NC State	Raleigh	2:00
Saturday	Sept 26	UNC-Asheville	High Point	2:00
Wednesday	Sept 30	*Pfeiffer Col.	High Point	3:30
Saturday	Oct 3	Campbell Univ.	Bules Creek	3:00
Thursday	Oct 8	*Elon College	Elon College	3:00
Monday	Oct 12	*ACC	High Point	3:00
Thursday	Oct 15	*Wingate Col.	Wingate	3:00
Friday	Oct 16	*Catawba Col.	High Point	3:00
Sunday	Oct 25	UNC-G	Greensboro	1:30
Wednesday	Oct 28	*Guilford Col.	Greensboro	3:00
Sunday	Nov. 1	Wake Forest	Winston-Salem	2:00
	Nov. 5-7	District 26 Playoffs		

HIGH POINT COLLEGE WOMEN'S VOLLEYBALL SCHEDULE				
Fri	Sept 18	A&T vs H.P.	Wilmington	6:30 pm
		UNC-Wilmington vs A&T		7:30 pm
		UNC-Wilmington vs H.P.		8:30 pm
Sat	Sept 19	UNC-Wilmington vs H.P.	Wilmington	9:00 am
		Pembroke vs H.P.		10:00 am
		Pembroke vs UNC-W		11:00 am
Mon	Sept 21	Shaw vs Wingate	Wingate	6:30 pm
		Shaw vs H.P.		7:30 pm
		Wingate vs H.P.		8:30pm
Wed	Sept 23	Elon vs H.P.	Elon	6:00 pm
		A&T vs H.P.		7:00 pm
		Elon vs H.P.		8:00 pm



LAST YEAR'S Champion, Delta Sigs, attempt to retain championship status. (Photo by Lisa Davido)

## Tennis

Division II teams and won the Carolinas Conference Championship. This year their goal will be to win districts and advance to NAIA Nationals. The netters threat to advancement will be the team of Guilford.

"I am excited about our outlook for the fall season," comments the head coach.

Aside from Guilford, the Panthers will also face Division I opposition that should strengthen the team's mental and physical toughness. East Carolina, Western Carolina and Appalachian State are all on fall schedule.

The netters open at Wingate, on Friday, September 25.

Members of the 1981-82 squad are: Helen O'Brien, Susie Urmston, juniors; Lynne Sharkey, Anna Medina, Theresa Regnante, sophomores; Ashleigh Cooke, Leslie Gianoplos, Dori Johnson, Teresa Sweatman, and Anali Kiviniemi, freshmen.

## Field Hockey

return 7 lettermen to their lineup and 8 encouraging new prospects. The team may be hurt in the early stages of the season by the loss of 4 year starters, Stephanie Higgins, Sharon Kaler, and Robin Slate, but should be able to re-group and fill the gap by mid-season.

"I hope we'll be peaking by the end of October," says Steele. The Panthers will be playing a tough, vigorous schedule, meeting as many as 16 statewide teams, including the Division I powerhouses UNC, Clemson and Duke.

The clubbers will also play host to the NCAIAW State Field Hockey Tournament as well as the "Deep South Tourney, during the week-end of October 29 thru the first of November.

Members of the 1981 field hockey team are: Patti Fortus, Ann Ludwigson, Jannele Welsh, Karen Christoferson and Michelle Stewart, all seniors; juniors, Cheryl Egner and Helen O'Brien; sophomores, Kim Carter, Mary Wohllevan, Carrie Inglis, Marsha Woods, and Jacki Park; freshmen, Dana Holmes, Sonya Leister, and Anneli Kiviniemi.

## Sports Briefs

### FIELD HOCKEY

The Panther field hockey team opens its season this week on September 16 with a 4:15 match at Catawba College.

On September 19 the Panthers host Richmond, Pfeiffer and Davidson in an all-day affair.

### VOLLEYBALL

High Point got off to a rough start on the year with a trip to the UNC-Asheville Volleyball Tournament last week and came away with five losses.

The Panthers, whom coach Little term as "young and very inexperienced" lost to the University of Georgia (15-12, 15-5), University of South Carolina (15-5, 15-10), Clemson (15-7, 15-9), East Tennessee State (15-8, 15-1) and UNC-Asheville (15-9, 15-10).

The Panthers next play a tri-match on September 18 at UNC-Wilmington with North Carolina A&T.

### SOCCER

High Point defeated Liberty Baptist 4-1 and lost to 5th ranked Division III power Averett 1-0 last week in soccer action. That brings the Panthers' record to 3-2-1 on the young season.

All Haircuts \$5.00

Open 8 - 5 Mon - Fri



757 N. Main

for appointments

call 882-9426



20%  
DISCOUNT

20% discount towards the purchase of any Pizza Hut food or soft drinks at either High Point or Jamestown locations. Does not apply to luncheon specials or alcoholic beverages.



## ARTIFACTS

**CONCERTS:** Sept. 18 -- COMMODORES, Greensboro Coliseum, 8 p.m., Tickets now on sale.  
Oct. 6 -- NORTH CAROLINA SYMPHONY, War Memorial Auditorium -- Greensboro, 8:15 p.m., Season Tickets \$18 -- adults, \$12 -- sr. citizens and students 16 and over, \$8 for children 15 and under.

**THEATRE:** Oct. 15 -- PHYLLIS NEWMAN in The Madwomen of Central Park West, High Point Theatre, 8 p.m., Tickets \$10, \$9-students, sr. citizens.  
Sept. 16, 17, 23 -- JUST A SONG presented by the North Carolina Shakespeare Festival, High Point Theatre. All evening performances begin at 8:15 p.m. -- Sunday Matinees at 2:00 p.m., Discount tickets are available.  
Sept. 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 30 -- WAIT UNTIL DARK presented by the North Carolina Shakespeare Festival, Same as above.  
Sept. 25, 26, 27, 29 -- COMEDY OF ERRORS presented by the North Carolina Shakespeare Festival, Same as above.  
**ART:** Sept. 16 - Oct. 15 -- LYNN CURLEE: Paintings, High Point Arts Council -- Gallery, Salon A.  
Sept. 16 - Oct. 15 -- HENRY LINK and ROBERT MARSH: Landscapes, High Point Arts Council, Main Gallery.  
Sept. 16 - Oct. 14 -- KIM IRWIN, VICKI CANNON KOPF, SUSANGAR DELS, ROSIE THOMPSON: Dream Theatell: soft sculpture, assemblage, and construction.  
Sept. 21 - Oct. 15 -- STEVE SEBASTIAN: Water colors and etchings, High Point Arts Council.

## Student Reminders

All new Communications and English majors who have not received a copy of the English Major Handbook should pick one up from the Communications Lab, Cooke 26.

All Communications and English majors should also

Students enrolled in the TRIP Program should remember to have their notes for all lecture courses checked by September 25. The notes are to be checked

keep track of any extracurricular work connected with their major on the Extracurricular Worksheet. The Worksheet, available on the table outside the Communications Lab, should be filed periodically with each student's advisor.

by the TRIP tutor, Dale Cobb, in the Communications Lab, Cooke 26A, open Monday-Thursday, 2:30-4:30 p.m.

Also, any TRIP student

All graduating seniors should make application for graduation with Mr. Holt by September 30 and begin compiling their portfolios and sample letters of application to be presented to their advisors.

who has not picked up the six compartment folder and notepads should do so at the College Bookstore as soon as possible.

## Photography displayed

Some selected 35mm black and white photographs from English 325, Photographic Communications, are on display in the main lobby of the Campus Center.

The prints were made by students enrolled in the course at R.J. Reynolds under the Continuing Adult

Education Program. Most of the students had no prior experience in photography and were introduced to the basics of composition, film developing, cropping, printing, and mounting.

The print entitled "Night Stage" by Wanda Williams won first place for photo-

graphic excellence in composition.

The prints will be on display until the end of October when selected prints from English 360, Photography, at the night program at High Point College will go on display.

## Photographers Wanted Stereos Rented

### Photographers Wanted

Hi-Po needs photographer, experience helpful, but not necessary. Contact Lisa Davido, P.O. Box 3205, 306 Yadkin 882-9131. (Must provide own equipment.)

Need music for your party? Lambda Chi Alpha has the answer. Stereo rental is available for \$50 for four hours. See Sean Russell (Millis 205 or P.O. box 3783) or any member for details.

## Senior Class Meeting

Welcome Back Seniors!

A date has been set for the first class meeting: Tuesday, September 29 at 11:30 in Meeting Room 2. The things to go over are all centered on graduation and you, as sen-

iors.

There will not be many meetings as a class, so it's important to attend the few that there are.

Be sure and be there on the 29th!!

## Student Union Ski Trip

The Student Union is planning a waterskiing trip for Saturday, Sept. 19. The skiing will be at Oak Hollow from 12 to 4 p.m. The price is \$1 a person. Reservations

are limited and will be made on a first come first serve basis. For more information contact Debbie Scanlon. Come out and have a good time!

## Tower players

The Tower Players will have an Open House Wed., Sept. 16 in the Campus Center Lobby from 7-9. Anyone interested in the Theater -- either onstage or backstage -- is urged to attend.

The Tower Players will also meet Thurs, Sept. 17 at 11:20 in the Auditorium.

## Snack Shack

The Bookstore now has snacks for sale. Cookies, candy, pop-ups, potato chips and etc. Please check out the new little SNACK SHACK

**ATTENTION JUNIORS AND SENIORS**  
The ring man will be in the bookstore September 24 and 25 to take orders. There will be a \$15 rebate offer at this time. A \$15 deposit is required. The rings will be delivered in eight weeks.

## Society meets

### Society of Collegiate What?

Journalist. This an organization made up of primarily English/Communications majors, but is open to anyone working on any campus publication. The first meeting of the society will be held Tuesday, Sept. 17, in the Campus Center.

If you would like to join, society qualifications are: Full-member - 120 hours worked - (\$15.00); Assistant-member - 80 hours worked -

(\$10.00); Associate-Member - 40 hours worked - (\$5.00).

For more information contact Alisa Walker in 303-D Belk. Keep an eye open for the up-coming photography contest. More information about the society in the next issue of HI-PO.

Typing and Word Processing Charged by the Line:

Diversified Office Services  
268 South Wrenn St.  
882-2553

**COUPON**  
2209 N. Main  
869-2171

**Preppi's**

CLIP THIS COUPON!

**2 for 1**  
**On Any Size Pizza**

WITH COUPON  
OFFER GOOD THRU Sep. WITH COUPON  
Not Accepted For Commens Special 10-11

**VW SERVICE, REPAIR, PARTS, & SALES**

**Gene's Bug Clinic**

1702 English Road • High Point, N.C. 27260  
Phone 886-5136 or 886-7324



## Delta Sigma Phi has Charter Suspended

BY KIM  
DARDEN

Associate Editor

The charter of Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity has been suspended after a SGA Supreme Court jury found them guilty of hazing.

The fraternity appealed to the President of the College, but Dr. Charles Lucht upheld the decision of the court Monday afternoon.

"We're shocked," said Sig president Mike Pisano after the jury decision, which was made around 11 p.m. Sept. 23 after nearly four hours of deliberation. "The whole fraternity feels pretty empty right now. Nobody expected this. We don't feel that the punishment fits the crime."

The fraternity was charged with hazing following an alleged incident in which brother Bernie Miller was physically carried to the courtyard area between the girls dorms and stripped of his underwear during daylight hours. Witnesses in the trial testified that Miller's body was raised above the heads of the other fraternity members and that

his feet were bound.

"I think that really comes close to a totally distasteful act," said Dr. Robert Lowdermilk, Dean of Students. "They argue that it's tradition, that they've always done it. But that doesn't make it right. I don't see the humor there. Where is the meaning there? What is the purpose?"

According to fraternity members, such activity is "tradition" after a brother lavaliers his girlfriend.

As a result of the suspension of the charter, the fraternity lounge will be locked and members of the fraternity are forbidden to gather in the name of Delta Sigma Phi. The charter is suspended until Dec. 1. If members of the fraternity violate any of the terms of the suspension, the charter will be suspended for the entire year.

Members of the fraternity admitted in the trial that the incident occurred, but defense counselors Rusty Hawes and David Morse maintained that the action was not hazing.

A jury of three students and three professors made the decision Wednesday night after a trial that lasted 2½ hours. The courtroom was packed; nearly 70 students and faculty members attended.

Delta Sigma Phi was charged with hazing under counts A, B, C, and F of the SGA Student ethics code which define hazing as:

- any activity that might bring embarrassment or psychic harm to the individual

- any activity that might bring physical harm to the individual

- any activity that would degrade or otherwise compromise the dignity of the individual

- any requirement which compels an individual to participate in any activity which is illegal, or contrary to the individual's genuine moral and/or religious beliefs, or contrary to the rules and regulations of HPC.

Delta Sigma Phi argued that the Student Handbook defines hazing in relative

See Delta Sigs p. 2

## Delta Sigs react and bitterly

BY CRYSTAL L.  
HEDGEcock

Editor-in-Chief

"Empty," is how Delta Sigma Phi brother Toby Tobin described his feeling over the recent suspension of the fraternity's charter.

Although feelings of despair are rampant throughout the fraternity, Delta Sig Rusty Hawes said "This incident has brought us a lot closer to the other fraternities and the whole school."

Delta Sig President Mike Pisano was the legal representative during the trial for the fraternity.

"This was our first offense," he said. "We should have gotten off a little lighter, maybe two weeks probation. The only thing that was proved was that we were guilty and we said that."

"In comparison, I think we got twenty years to life for jaywalking," Hawes said. "We didn't go into a fair trial."

"This is not any comparison to a real court of law," Sig Greg Fox said about the court and the trial that was used for the case. "It would have been preferable for a more experienced court. This was not a traffic court."

Hawes said that after some of the incidents that happened last year that the administration was "looking for things to happen."

"We've done many things in the past that were not agreeable to the faculty, but so have other fraternities and sororities," said Fox.

"We're not angels; we don't have one Religion major," Tobin points out.

But Delta Sig Dave Morris said "We are not detrimental to the campus."

"I feel like they're out to destroy the Greeks. I think this school needs a Greek system. I wouldn't want to see them tear it down," Pisano said.

## "Bus Stop" will be produced

BY GREG FOX  
Staff Writer

Attention: There will be an additional bus stop temporarily placed on the HPC campus Nov. 13, 14, 20 and 21. Its location-the Memorial Auditorium.

This particular "Bus Stop" is being produced by the Tower Players and Fine Arts department of the College. William Inge wrote the play in 1955.

Direction and set design will be by Paul Lundrigan. Technical director will be David Appleton. Both are assistant professors of fine arts at the College.

"Bus Stop" comprises an eight member staff (five men, three women). Its setting is just outside of Kansas City, MO in a diner that also serves as a bus stop. Here, a group of people are brought together because of snow storm. The storm has delayed the regularly scheduled bus. Their subsequent interactions are thus focused

upon during the play.

Although the play was written in 1955, Lundrigan says the period is insignificant in the type of drama.

Lundrigan describes the play as a "Bittersweet, realistic type of comedy." He adds that the title is appropriate for the theme that is being conveyed.

"The bus stops... people have to stop too sometimes and face certain difficult situations with others," Lundrigan said. "It (The play) digs into relationships and predicaments that could happen to anyone."

Appleton said that the department walks a thin line between producing what they (the department and Tower Players) want and what the students desire. I think the students look for the comical stuff, the more ridiculous the better," he said. "(But) this show should be a good combination."

See "Bus Stop" p. 6



LADY SETTER attacker Lesa Scriven (11) blasts the ball past an Aggiette defender in HPC's most recent conquest of A&T. The women's volleyball team is 1-0 in conference play and undefeated in district action. Tomorrow's match against Guilford at HPC is the Panther's first real test in their quest for post season play. (Photo by Lisa Davido)



# Fraternity ceremony causes chaos

The word of the week is "hazing".

Don't insult your roommate, don't jokingly punch a friend in the arm and definitely don't strip a brother and take him to the courtyard.

If you do, you may find yourself being charged with hazing. And you'll probably be confined to your room for the rest of the semester.

The Delta Sigma Phi fraternity has been charged and found guilty of hazing. What does that really mean?

Does the word "hazing" conjure up pictures of men being locked in trunks for several days or being forced to steal tests out of a professor's desk? Do you think of timid freshmen being ridiculed in the cafeteria as a part of their initiation?

Webster's New Collegiate Dictionary defines "hazing" as "to harass by banter, ridicule, or criticism" and "to haze by way of initiation (the fraternity pledges)."

Does stripping someone in the courtyard following a serenade qualify as hazing?

This must be a good question, since it was pondered for over eight hours by the SGA Judicial Committee.

There seems to be a problem with the definition of hazing. According to Webster's, the victim should have been bantered, ridiculed or criticized to have been exposed to hazing. The victim denied that he had felt any of those. And really now, shouldn't the victim know if he felt ridiculed or not? The other part of the definition involved initiation. The victim was initiated several years ago. This definitely was not an initiation prank.

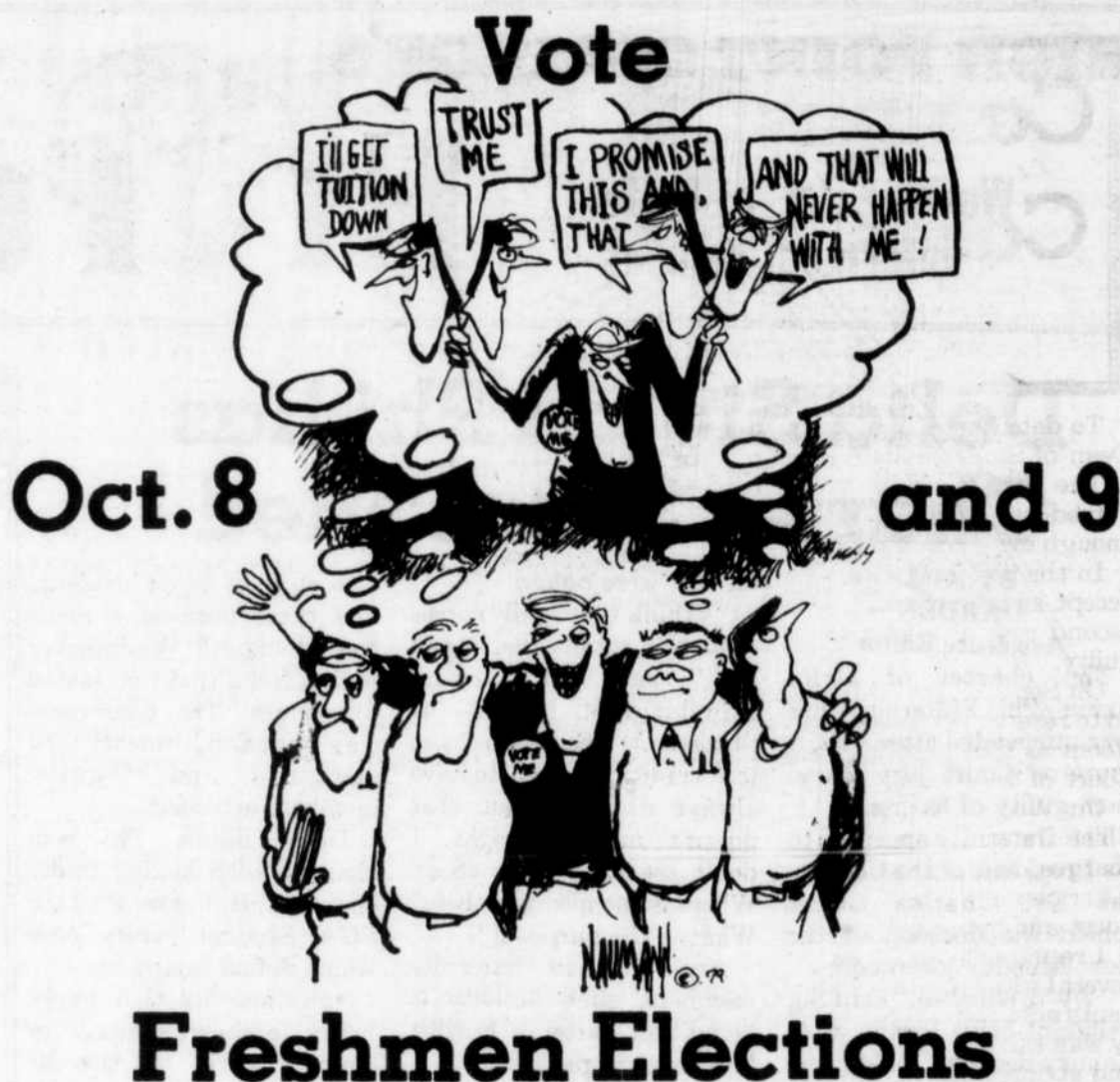
The SGA Judicial Committee handled the trial, but that brings up other questions. Just how legal was the legal system that was involved here? The incident happened several weeks ago and has been discussed all over campus. Did the representatives on the jury come to the trial with preconceived ideas? How much did they know before the trial began? What type of pressure was on them? Was the jury too inexperienced for a case this large?

If this case was to be handled legally, shouldn't the witnesses have been sworn in before testifying? In a real court of law, the case could have been thrown out of court if the witnesses were not sworn in. But that wouldn't have happened, except it did happen in this trial.

There is an aspect of the case that really baffles me. If the Sigs were charged with hazing the victim, shouldn't the victim have testified against the fraternity? This was not the case. The victim testified in defense of the fraternity. Doesn't that seem strange?

Perhaps the charges should have been changed. Maybe something that fits the incident better, like a charge of offending the women in Women's dorm would have been more suitable.

The fraternity brothers admit that they actually did disrobe the victim and leave him in the courtyard. True, this is not good practice for students at a Methodist college. I don't want to disappoint anyone, but the Sigs did not invent this particular ceremony. It has happened before. I realize the ceremonies usually take place later at night and maybe that is why there has never been any trouble before now. But anyway, the Sigs were caught, charged and found guilty.



What happened to a lighter sentence for the first offense? What happened to a warning first. In our dorm, we get a warning for the first offense and then the second time we get the punishment. Then again, this case is a little more serious than playing your stereo too loud.

The administration does not want these events going on at the College. So why didn't someone tell the fraternities to cut it out with the stripping years ago? Or if, in fact, this was the first case the administration had ever heard of, why didn't someone tell the Sigs to stop it? Then, if they did it again, the Sigs had been forewarned and punishment would be expected and deserved.

I don't believe the Sigs meant to do anything wrong. They were celebrating. One of the brother's girlfriend had been lavaliered and a celebration was expected. This was a special occasion for the brother and his girlfriend.

The whole episode has caused quite an uproar on campus. But of course it has. Hazing is against the law in North Carolina. Does this mean the entire Delta Sigma Phi fraternity will be shipped off to Central Prison in the state's capital? Probably not, but what will eventually happen?

An appeal was made to Dr. Lucht, but following 2 hours of contemplation, Dr. Lucht upheld the appeal. What does this mean to the Delta Sigma Phi fraternity? Or, what does this mean to the men that used to be in the Delta Sigma Phi fraternity? Is there any hope?

CRYSTAL L. HEDGE COCK

## From the President

The past few weeks since I arrived on the High Point College campus on August 1 have gone quickly. I have met many of the students at various locations -- the dorms, the cafeteria, my office, walking across campus --, talked at length with quite a few of the faculty to get their wives about the College, attending meetings both on and off campus, spoken at several civic clubs -- you name it, and I think I've done it!

One of the highlights and a particular pleasure of these weeks was meeting the parents again on Parents' Day Weekend. I say meeting

them "again" because I met many of the parents of our freshmen students when they first brought their sons and daughters to campus on August 22.

This second meeting, however, was even more gratifying than the first. In August, quite frankly, several of the parents of our new freshman students with whom I talked were hesitant about "letting go." ... like the freshman, they did not know exactly what to expect of the College.

By the time of their second visit to the campus on Parents' Day, however, they

See President p. 6

cont. from p. 1

and vague terms, and that, theoretically, a teacher could haze a student if he called on him over and over in class and embarrassed him.

They repeatedly argued that similar incidents of a fraternity brother being stripped in the courtyard have occurred on campus many times before.

"If the administration hasn't heard of this happening before, they must have their heads buried in the sand," said Hawes before the trial.

Senior Jeff Koehler, a member of Lambda Chi Alpha fraternity and interfraternity Council President, testified that not only has he heard of similar incidents happening before; he himself was stripped in the courtyard last year, he acknowledged.

"Did you consider yourself hazed?" asked Hawes.

"In no way," Koehler replied.

Hawes and Morse argued that Miller was not "compelled" to participate in the activity, but did so on his own free will.

Miller testified that he was not embarrassed by the incident, did not feel that he violated his moral values or religious beliefs, and did not feel that he was hazed "in any way, shape, or form."

See Delta Sigs p. 5

## Hi-PO

P.O. Box 3510

Room 209 Campus Center

Crystal L. Hedgecock ..... Editor-in-Chief  
Kim Darden ..... Associate Editor  
Carol M. Harris ..... Business Manager  
Ray Daniel ..... Advertising Manager  
Art Lomax ..... Sports Editor

The opinions herein are not necessarily those of the college or the majority of the student body, rather, those of the writers. The editorials printed in this publication are the expressed opinions of the Editors of the HI-PO.



## Campus Cases



BY WARREN OWENS  
Attorney General

To date, there have been two cases referred to the Office of Dean of Students and turned over to the Attorney General.

The first involved alcohol possession and the second involved hazing. In both cases I determined that there was enough evidence to press charges.

In the first case, two residents of Yadkin Dorm decided to accept an administrative decision and were fined \$25. In the second case the defendants, Delta Sigma Phi, pleaded not guilty.

On Sept. 16, the Supreme Court Committee met and decided to reserve Wednesday afternoons at 3:00 in the Conference Room as their meeting time and place. I then informed the Court of the pending hazing case.

On Wednesday, Sept. 23, Supreme Court convened with Chief Justice Lee Williams presiding. After stating the charges, the defendants moved to postpone the hearing. After closed deliberation, the court decided to dismiss the request and proceed with the hearing.

I represented SGA as the prosecuting attorney and called several witnesses to testify. During the testimony, the defendants admitted to the incident where a brother of the fraternity was carried into the suncoort of the Women's dormitories and stripped. The defendants also admitted that this was a fraternity activity.

The main point of contention was whether or not the incident was hazing since the victim stated in court that he was not embarrassed, physically harmed or had his personal dignity violated.

I felt that it was not necessary for the victim to have been embarrassed, physically harmed or have had his personal dignity violated for the incident to be hazing. I felt the victim's right, to be free from being exposed to a situation that could have caused these effects, had been violated. Therefore, I prosecuted the Delta Sigma Phi fraternity for hazing.

After the testimony and summation of the defense and prosecution, the justices deliberated for four hours on the case. They found the defendants guilty of hazing and suspended their fraternity charter until Dec. 1, barred them from participating in activities in the name of their fraternity and removed their privileges to the use of the Delta Sigma Phi fraternity lounge. Any violation of the suspension would cause the fraternity to lose their charter for the remainder of the year.

## Library campaign kicks off

BY KARLA GREEN  
Staff Writer

A team of professionals of Ketchum, Inc. arrived on campus Sept. 1. with the purpose of organizing a campaign to raise the necessary funding for the new library.

Members of Ketchum organization include Mr. Al Mitcham and Mr. Robert Skelton, who will primarily organize and conduct the campaign that will kickoff later this fall. The Ketchum headquarters has been established in the old President's Home.

A goal of 3 million dollars has been set for the library fund campaign. A schedule of activities and further plans by the committee will be out closer to campaign kickoff. This campaign is expected to run through early

spring. The success of the campaign will determine the final decisions about space and appearance of the library according to Mr. Charles E. Hayworth, Board of Trustees Chairman. Mr. Hayworth, speaking at Convocation earlier in the month, stated that he hopes ground breaking for this new building will be in April of 1982 and commented, "I would like to see this year's freshmen studying for their final exams in our new library before their graduation."

The library, which will be located adjacent to Roberts Hall and in front of Womans dormitory, will be of traditional design. The trustees approved this site and building construction late last spring.

## Board of Visitors welcomes Lucht

By  
ALISA WALKER  
Staff Writer

They gathered in the formal dining hall of High Point College Monday, Sept. 21 to welcome a new member to the committee, Dr. Charles Lucht, president.

The Board of Vistors of High Point College welcomed the new president with a buffet luncheon. Following the meal, Lucht gave his first address to the Board.

According to the Chairman of the Board, Ms. George Lyles, the Board of Vistors is designed for one main purpose -- to think High Point College.

"We are here for one big purpose -- the love of HPC," said Lyles. She said the Board functions primarily to give back and forth communication between the community and the college.

"The more we can know about the college, the more capacity we have to do a better job for the college," Lyles said in her opening statement to the Board.

On the ohter hand, Lucht added that the members of the Board are high powered individuals who he hopes to become the movers and the shakers of the community.

As new president and a new member to the Board, Lucht said he thinks the Board will be most helpful to him as well as the college itself. "I am looking to them for advice about the College in general," Lucht said.

Along with Lyles, Lucht said he agreed that the Board is a spokesman between the community and the college. "I am very excited about them," he said. "The people on this board are the movers and shakers of this community," he added.

In his address to the board, Lucht expressed his good impressions of HPC, one of them being the Board of Trustees. "It looks to me these are trustees who can provide the leadership that a small liberal arts prviate school should have," said Lucht.

He said he found the same good leadership qualities in the faculty at HPC. As for the students, he said, "The students, I think, are just as attractive on the inside as they are on the outside."

Lucht told the Board members that the city of High Point is on the way up. He added that the college as well as the community has so much going for it.

Lucht commented on the fine Christian atmosphere at the school. "Not only do we have a great academic quality, but a spiritual one also," he said.

"High Point has so much potential to be a great college," said Lucht. He said he wants people to know what the school stands for -- academic excellence.

During his final comments to the board, Lucht said one of his goals is to establish a task force for advancement. He briefly outlined several objectives for the task committee, one being a sense of direction.

"I think a sense of direction is very important," Lucht said. He said the question "where are we going?" must be asked in order to achieve the right direction for the college.

"I hope we will get to know one another on a personal basis," Lucht told the Board. He invited them to become the dreamers of dreams for the college and community.

"There's nothing wrong with dreaming, but you must have the movers and shakers," he concluded.

## Language Club meets

The Spanish Club had its first meeting on September 22, 1981. We discussed our upcoming events for the year. First of all, this year we are not limiting our club to just Spanish. This year we are incorporating French and German into our programs. Our first project as the Language Club will be a dinner at Tijuana Fats. a

Mexican restaurant in Greensboro on Wednesday, October 7. We encourage all students to come with us.

Sign up on the door of the Language Lab in Roberts Hall (Room 37) if you would like to go with us.

Out next meeting will be in two weeks -- October 6, at 11:30 in the Private Dining Room across from the

cafeteria. We encourage all students to come and bring your tray from the cafeteria or Day Students can bring something from the Snack Bar and join in our meeting. We will be making plans for future activities which will include a Beach trip in the Spring. But you won't know about our plans unless you join us at our meetings!

## SCJ plans upcoming events

The Society for Collegiate Journalists had their first meeting of the year on Thursday, Sept. 17.

During the meeting the society discussed having a "wackie" photo contest. The contest will be open to all students of High Point College.

Guidelines for the contest will be established at the next meeting on Thursday, Oct. 1. A deadline date for photo's will then be decided.

If you are a Communications or English major with 40 or more hours work on any publication, you are

eligible for membership to the Society.

The next meeting will be

Thursday, Oct. 1 at 11:20 am in meeting room 1 of the Campus Center.

## Hi-Po Staff

Entertainment Editor . . . . . Alisa Walker  
Staff Writers . . . . . Erika Allion,  
Michael White, Greg Fox,  
Kathy Fulp, Mary Hunter,  
Warren Owens, Joann Parks  
Mario Watson, Lewis Wheless  
Pamela York, Karla Green, Carl Hassell

Photographers . . . Lisa Davido, Marisa Firpi



# Freshmen offices dominated by women

## Bronstein

My name is Gerri Bronstein and I'm running for President of the Freshman class.

I graduated from Hudson High School in New Port Richey, Florida. I was member of the National Honor Society and graduated with a 3.7 GPA.

I have many good intentions for the Class of '85. I would like to make a name for the Freshman Class. By making a name, I mean getting the freshman involved.

I would like to start a **Starkey for V-P**

My name is Sharon Starkey and I am running for Vice-President of the Freshman class. As vice-president, I promise to do my best to represent you, the student body of High Point College.

Remember me when election day rolls around. Vote Sharon Starkey for class Vice-President:

## Two for Secretary-Treasurer Austin

Hi! My name is Sandy Austin and I am a candidate for Secretary-Treasurer of the Freshman Class.

If elected, I will do my best to serve you and HPC as much as I possibly can.

Hi! My name is Susanne Zuroff and I'm running for Freshman Class Legislature.

I want to get involved in the affairs of HPC and I feel this is a great way to get started. Although I am not too familiar with the office of Legislature, I know I can learn quickly and do my best at it.

I have experience with Student Government and I have held a few offices in high school.

So, on election day, remember - Susanne Zuroff for Freshman Class Legislature. Thanks!



Authorized dealer for:  
Raleigh-Peugeot-Ross Bicycles  
Repairs on all makes and models  
by Factory Trained Mechanics.

Custom Frame Building, Brazing, Painting  
Done on Premise.

1600 N. Main St.  
High Point, N.C. 27262

Philip Miller  
882-8611

Bring this ad for 10% discount on parts and labor.

freshman intramural team and also have many fund raising functions. These would include such things as car washes, dances, etc. I'd like to get some community service projects started such as raising money for the elderly and handicapped citizens.

The Class of '85 must work together. I stress leadership and success. Vote for me on October 8 and 9 and see the Freshman Class come alive and rise in glory. Good luck to all candidates.

## Legislature Phelps

Hi! My name is Hope Phelps. I'm from Lexington, NC and I'm running for Freshman legislator.

I am real excited about getting involved in the Student Government Association here at HPC.

While I was in high school, I participated in various organizations including student council, Civics, Jr. Civitan, and a few others. I feel with my experience from high school, I will help aid the freshman class.

So when you go out to vote, have some faith and vote Hope.

## Boroughs

Hi! My name is Jennifer Boroughs and I'm running for the office of Secretary-Treasurer of the Freshman class. In high school, I was active in SGA and in my senior year, I held the office of vice-president of the student body.

I really enjoyed working in Student Government and I hope you will allow me to work for you as Secretary-Treasurer. If elected, I will perform the job to the best of my ability. so when you vote, remember to vote Jennifer Boroughs for Secretary-Treasurer.

## Two contend for President

## Jones runs for judicial rep

Hello! My name is Fran Jones. I am running for Judicial Representative of the Freshman class.

I feel I am qualified for this job, because I was active in student government in junior and senior high school. I have been homeroom president and committee chairman for committees in the student council. Besides student government, I have been involved in many other activities and held offices. I have held the office of treasurer and vice-president in high school.

School involvement has always been an enjoyable part of my education. Even though I have only been at High Point for a little over a

Hi! I'm Denise Metivier and I'm running for Freshman class President.

I have lived in High Point for the past four years and I graduated from High Point Central High School. There, I held several student government positions in which all of my results were positive.

I know you all are wondering what I will do if elected. I can only answer this by saying that I will give it my best shot. I will make no

promises, since promises tend to be empty during election time.

In the past, rumor has it, that the job of Freshman class President entails very little. I hope to change this with the support of the Freshman class. If elected, I will try to make our class an active participant in life at High Point College.

So please, vote for Denise (Dino) Metivier.

month, I have already become fond of the school and its students. I would feel honored to represent the

class of 1985 in the Judicial branch. Please vote Fran Jones for Judicial Representative on Oct. 8 or 9.



## Shear Design

### Hair by Hare

For the Man and the Lady that Care about Their Hair

**15% Discount with Student ID**  
1831 N. Main (Parking In Rear)  
Open Tues.-Sat.  
Appointment Not Always Necessary

882-9010  
882-8816

## For All Our Friends At High Point College

### Bring A Friend To Taco Time (They will probably return the favor)



North Main at Westchester

Bring a friend and the coupon below to Taco Time during the month of October, and eat hearty.  
Your friend will receive any single item, or a whole meal or equal or lesser value than your purchase absolutely free.

### Bring a Friend To Taco Time

Please present this coupon before ordering

Maximum Value \$3.00

Valid through October 31



# Parent's Day - 1981



PARENT'S DAY - 1981 was a huge success. Parents and students ate a picnic lunch "in the new library", and afterwards heard from Dr. Lucht about the future of High Point College. (Photos by Marisa Firpi)



## Delta Sigs

cont. from p. 2

SGA Prosecutor Warren Owens implied in his testimony, however, that the women of North and Womans dorms could have been hazed, whether Miller was or not.

Mrs. marge Boyles, Resident Counselor of Womans Dorm, testified that, following the incident in the courtyard, there was a "procession of students to her room."

"they kept saying, 'Do we have to put up with this, do we have to be subjected to this? If we wanted to be subjected to this, we would have gone to a state-supported school,'" she said.

The question of whether Miller was "compelled" to participate was raised often. Richard Hoffman, a Physical Education instructor on the jury, asked Miller a series of question:

"Did you tie your own feet up?" asked Hoffman.

"No," Miller replied.

"Did they carry you to the fountain and the courtyard?...Would you have done that on your own?"

"No," said Miller.

"I think then that it is sufficient to say he was com-

See Delta Sigs p. 7

**All Haircuts \$5.00**



**The London House**

Open 8 - 5 Mon - Fri

757 N. Main

for appointments

call 882-9426

# Greek News

## ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

Alpha Gama Delta would like to congratulate all of the sororities for a great Rush. Most of all they would like to welcome their new pledges who are Cheryl Berry, Renee Heath, Erin Balddt, Sharon Holland, Sabrina Morris, Nancy Corson, Nancy Huner, Mindy Venuto, Robin Killian, Hope Phelps, Dana Holmes, Sonya Leister, Betsy Smith and Terry Livingston.

The Alpha Gams also want the brothers and pledges of Delta Sigma Phi to know that they have their support no matter what. Good luck guys!

Now that Rush is over, the Alpha Gams are looking forward to a good and prosperous year.

## LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

The Lambda Chis recently had a very successful Stags dinner last Monday, Sept. 21. Twenty rushees came out to Thomasville Women's Club and enjoyed the dinner and speeches given by brothers Jeff Koehler, Mark Lambert and Keith Baker.

Also, the keynote address by Alumni advisor Gary Cooper was extremely moving. This past weekend, Kepleys Barn was the sight of the annual Wine and Cheese party. Brother Jim Sprinkle deserves much credit for organizing this event. The Chis also were invited back next year to help again in the LPGAHenredon Classic and received sizable donations for efforts this year.

The Chis are looking forward to drags and bids day and wishes all freshmen the best of luck.

## ZETA TAU ALPHA

The Zetas are proud to announce that they received

thirteen new girls last week. the Delta pledge class members are: Gerri Bronstein, Claudia Culp, Sally Davis, Lynn Fortaleza, Rita hege, Kim Jones, Kirsten Kezar, Sandi Mabe, Millie Price, Valdes Snipes, Patricia Victoria, Kim Wilson, and Cindy Wold. All of the Zetas celebrated with a picnic at Heritage Woods following the acceptance of bids. Everyone is really excited and anticipates a super year!

ZTA would like to congratulate the other sororities on their new pledges and hopes everyone has a great time at Drags!

## KAPPA DELTA

Last week, Kappa Delta pledged eight new girls. They are Lisa Baumann, Ginger Budd, Kathy Fauconnet, Connie Hadden, Fran Jones, Terry Spittel, Sharon Starkey, and Barbara Wells. The KDs sure are proud of these girls! We extend the warmest of welcomes to them.

Saturday, the new pledges and sisters celebrated with a party "just for the girls" at alumna Sally Landis' house. Alot of alums were there, too. Everybody had a good time. We can't wait for the next one!

The KDs are not getting ready for Pledge Dance in November. As a result, fund raisers are coming soon. Get your money ready everyone!

Congratulations to all the other sororities on their new pledges. A super group of girls went Greek this year; and, we want to congratulate them, too.

To the fraternities...have fun with your drags and good luck in RUSH!

**Happiness is . . .  
you & me and  
Stella d'Oro.**

Specializing in  
Italian & Greek Cuisine

Live Entertainment Nightly

Begin your date night with us.

ALL BEVERAGES SERVED  
HOURS: MON-FRI 11 A.M.-2:30 P.M.  
SAT-SUN 1 P.M.-10 P.M. SAT. 5 P.M.-10 P.M.

**Stella d'Oro  
RESTAURANT**

IN HIGH POINT MALL  
849-2434





## HPC Bowls each Saturday

The Senior High Point College Bowling League is bowling every Saturday at 1:00. New members are always welcome. The cost is \$3.25 each week and the bowler will receive the following:

1. Three games of bowling.
2. Bowling ball and shoes.
3. A bowling shirt.
4. The chance to win a trophy each month and being the High Point Enterprise Bowler of the Month.
5. Instruction from coaches who will be present each Saturday.
6. There will be tournaments sponsored by the league several Saturdays during the bowling year.

## Chess Club organizes

An organizational meeting of the Chess Club will be held tonight at 7:00 in room 2 of the Campus Center. This meeting will be to form and organize a new Chess Club on campus. Come out and see if this club will be beneficial to your chess game.

## "Bus Stop"

cont. from p. 1

tion of comedy and education."

On a low note, recently held cast auditions seemed to disappoint the director.

"Given the poor turnout for auditions, a small cast is appropriate for us," Lundrigan asserted. "Better productions develop from a larger choice of actors and actresses."

About ten to twelve people have tried out for the eight positions so far.

According to Appleton, the Tower Players will prepare and distribute a questionnaire to students, faculty and administration prior to the play's opening performance. The purpose of the survey is to determine what

Duplicate Books Sale  
Wrenn Memorial Library  
October 30-November 1  
During Regular Hours  
All Publications 25¢

# Alcohol Knowledge Test

## WE WOULD LIKE TO ASK YOU SOME INFORMATION ABOUT ALCOHOL

The questions will either be TRUE or FALSE. If you do not know the answer to the question DO NOT GUESS. Simply circle the number next to the question you do not know the answer to.

If you think the answer is TRUE, mark T for true.

If you think the answer is FALSE, mark F for false.

If you do not know the answer, circle the number next to the question.

1. Wines are made by fermenting grains.
2. It is estimated that approximately 85% of the Adult Americans who drink misuse or abuse alcoholic beverages.
3. In America drinking is usually considered an important socializing custom in business, for relaxation and for improving interpersonal relationships.
4. Gulping of alcoholic beverages is a commonly accepted drinking pattern in this country.
5. Alcoholic beverages do not provide weight increasing calories.
6. Alcohol is not a drug.
7. A blood alcohol concentration of .1% is the legal definition of alcohol intoxication in most states in regards to driving.
8. Approximately 10% of fatal highway accidents are alcohol related.
9. Eating while drinking will have no effect on slowing down the absorption of alcohol in the body.
10. A person cannot become an alcoholic by just drinking beer.
11. It takes about as many hours as the number of beers drunk to completely burn up the alcohol ingested.
12. Many people drink to escape from problems, loneliness, and depression.
13. Distilled liquors usually contain about 15-25% alcohol by volume.
14. A blood alcohol concentration of .02 usually causes a person to be in a stupor.
15. Drinking milk before drinking an alcoholic beverage will slow down the absorption of alcohol into the body.

16. A 150 pound person, to keep his blood alcohol concentration below the legally intoxicated level, means that he would have to drink less than 3 beers in one hour.
17. Responsible drinking can result in relaxation, enhanced social inter-actions and a feeling of well being.
18. An ounce of whiskey contains about 60 calories.
19. Many people drink for social acceptance, because of peer group pressures, and to gain adult status.
20. Proof on a bottle of liquor represents half the percent of alcohol contained in the bottle.
21. There is usually more alcoholism in a society which accepts drunken behavior than in a society which frowns on drunkenness.
22. Table wines contain about 8 to 14% alcohol.
23. Wines throughout history have been commonly drunk at religious ceremonies and family gatherings.
24. Liquor taken straight will affect you faster than liquor mixed with water.
25. The most commonly drunk alcoholic beverages in the United States are distilled liquors (whiskey, gin, vodka).
26. To prevent getting a hangover one should sip his drink slowly, drink and eat at the same time, space drinks over a period of time, and don't over drink for your limit.
27. Moderate consumption of alcoholic beverages is generally not harmful to the body.
28. The United States lacks a national consensus on what constitutes the responsible use of alcoholic beverages.
29. Liquor mixed with soda will affect you faster than liquor drunk with water.
30. Alcohol has only been used in a very few societies through history.
31. Liquors such as gin, scotch, and whiskies are usually distilled from mashes made from fermenting grains.
32. Beer usually contains from 2-12% alcohol.
33. Drinking of alcoholic beverages has been common in the U.S.A. since the Puritans first settled here.
34. Drinking coffee or taking a cold shower can be an effective way of sobering up.
35. Alcohol was used for centuries as a medicine in childbirth, sedation, and surgery.
36. Alcohol is usually classified as a stimulant.

Answers in Oct. 14 issue

## President

cont. from p. 2

had had "the word": "High Point College is a good place to be!" And they were pleased to tell me that their sons and daughters were working hard but felt that they had made the right choice of where to go to college.

This, of course, was the response I had hoped to hear, but I had not anticipated that it would be so consistent. I was proud for our College and pleased for the students themselves that this year's freshman were off to such a good beginning in their college experience. I, along with all their fellow students, the faculty, and the other administrators

types of plays are most desirable to the Campus majority.

Lundrigan, who has been involved in virtually every phase of theatrical production, said, "Plays at HPC are generally selected to serve the needs of the audience, but we also set certain goals for our theater majors and want them to experience working in all areas of drama."

Appleton said he believes that the play will be popular to all. Lundrigan doesn't want to predict how it will be accepted.

He concludes, "The success will be determined only by the audience."

hope and expect that they will carry this spirit of enthusiasm through the entire year.

I believe we can generate and maintain this same spirit of enthusiasm with all our students if we will work together with this specific goal in mind: to make High Point College the highest quality institution which it is capable of becoming.

This will mean work for each of us here on campus - the administration and staff,

the faculty, the students - as well as for numerous people and groups off campus. If each of us will work to his or her utmost capability this coming year to help attain this goal, however, we will attain it!

I have said before: "There is really no other place I would rather be." My hope is that we all can feel this way about High Point College.

Dr. Charles Lucht



### 20% DISCOUNT

20% discount towards the purchase of any Pizza Hut food or soft drinks at either High Point or Jamestown locations. Does not apply to luncheon specials or alcoholic beverages.

Please present ad for discount

Come See Our Low T-Shirt Prices & Large Selection Of Ready Made Designs



Come Get A H.P.C. T-Shirt

We Print Decals, Iron-Ons, Posters, Caps, Metal Signs

Printing Anything On Almost Everything

## Screen Images, Inc.

2107 N. Main St.

869-7131



# Women's tennis overpower opponents

BY ART LOMAX  
Sports Editor

In women's tennis action HPC's lady netter's blanked Wingate College 9-0 on Friday, and aced Western Carolina 9-0 on Saturday, upping their record to 2-0.

Against WCU, the Panthers simply overpowered and out played the hapless visitors. The visitors were left baffled and awed as the ladies placed the balls in corners and angles the visitors had not encountered. The netters quite often stunned their opponents with the accuracy of their ground-strokes & without warning, caught their opponents off guard with the most delicate of "drop shots". The panthers "toyed" with the visitors winning point as will.

Although Assistant Coach Wilson Rogers was satisfied with an easy victory, he was unsatisfied with the panther's play, commenting that the ladies did not play "nearly as good as they could have."

They did not have too much competition and that does not make them play their best," says Rogers. He adds "in some situations

they just did what they had to to win!"

An example of a player's "doing what they had to to win" was HPC's #1 seed's performance. Anna Maria Medina lost the first set to WCU, but realized the importance of the match and closed it out at love in the last two sets.

"Anna couldn't get going," comments Rogers. "But when she got going, she had no trouble."

Ironically, Coach Rogers was most impressed with the play of the freshmen and new additions to the squad. Rogers pointed out Leslie

Gianoplos and Dori Johnson as playing well for the Panther, both winning in straight sets 6-0, 6-0, and 6-2, 6-1 respectively. "The newcomers on our squad, considering their lack of experience, did quite well," ends Rogers. The new additions to the team seemed to be more competitive and ready for action, while the lackluster play of the opponents seemed to bore the "older players".

The panthers next face Peace College in Raleigh tomorrow at 2:00, while they play host to Carolina's J.V. squad next Tuesday, 3:30 at HPC.

HPC 9	WCU 0
Singles:	
Anna Maria Medina d. Barb Appleton	2-6, 6-0, 6-0
Lynn Sharkey d. Mary Herman	6-2, 7-5
Leslie Gianoplos d. Rene Smith	6-0, 6-0
Dori Johnson d. Brigitte Worden	6-2, 6-1
Theresa Ragnante d. Pam Medlin	6-0, 6-3
Teresa Sweatman d. Monica Grent	6-1, 6-0
Doubles:	
Medina - Johnson d. Appleton - Smith	6-0, 6-2
Sharkey - Susie Urmston d. Herman - Worden	6-2, 6-2
Gianoplos - Ragnante d. Medlin - Morgan	6-1, 6-1

## Field Hockey team shows much ability

BY JOANN PARKS

Kitty Steele, coach of the women's field hockey team, says that while this is the first year playing field hockey for several members of the team, they have shown alot of ability, and she is very optimistic about the season. The girl's record is 1-2, with a win over Davidson, 3-1, and losses to Catawba, 3-2, and Carolina, 2-1.

The team's strong point is their defense. Anneli Kiviniemi, a freshman from Sweden, has been doing an outstanding job as goal keeper even though she had never played the game before she came to High Point College. There is a saying in field hockey that "every corner is a goal." But, the girls disproved that saying when, although Carolina had 18 corners, they scored only two goals against the Pan-

thers, neither of these resulting from a corner.

Although offense has been fair, Coach Steele and Assistant Coach Leslie Clark feel that once the young players get into the flow of the game, they will do even better. Helen O'Brien scored two of the three goals in the game against Davidson, one of them off the corner, senior Janelle Welsh scoring the other one. Patty Fortus has had some fine assists this season. While they have been getting a fair amount of support from the students this season, they would like to see a better turn-out at the home games.

The next game is Tuesday, Sept. 29 at High Point against Catawba. The game will start at 4:00. They will be hosting the AIWA Tourney in October.

cont. from p. 5

pelled," said Hoffman.

Vice-president for Student Affairs Dr. Murphy Osborne said after the trial: "We have placed the matter into the hands of responsible people. This is the decision of the system and we will support it."

he said that the whole ordeal could work out for the best.

"Sometimes it takes something like this to wake us up."

He pointed out the probation of Theta Chi Fraternity last year.

"They have weathered the storm and even seem stronger now. It did not hurt them; they may have improved because of it."

He said the entire Greek system could benefit.

"I have been concerned about the (greek system) becoming weaker the last few years. For one thing, fewer people are joining them. It's at this point that we as fraternities and sororities need to get together and decide what we can do do strengthen ourselves."

# High Point College SPORTS

HI-PO - Wednesday, September 30, 1981 - Page 7

## Soccer team wins

BY MARIO WATSON  
Staff Writer

Panther Coach Woody Gibson could have been called a worried man before last Saturday afternoon.

He felt his squad was just as good as any other but they had not played up to their capabilities.

Standing at 5-4-2 1 for the year, Gibson stated "I'm not disappointed at this point. At times we've played real well and there are the changes we went through where we played all right."

Gibson's squad consists of two seniors, two juniors and the rest are lower classmen.

"Over half of them hadn't played college soccer. They hadn't experienced alot," Gibson said. "We're experienced and at the same time we're inexperienced."

Saturday, the Panthers downed UNC-Asheville 5-1. If that match was any indication of future action, things may be rolling for the Panthers.

In reviewing some of his statistics, Coach Gibson reported, "Since the first game of the 1979 District playoffs, we have played 30 soccer matches. We have lost 11, won 18 and tied once."

In all the loses the Panthers didn't score a goal.

"Our scoring has bothered me. It seems that we hesitate to score. We need to go ahead with it," said Gibson the day before the UNC-Asheville game.

The next game is here today at 3:30 against Pfeiffer and future action includes Elon on Oct. 8 and Atlantic Christian on Oct. 12.

## Frisbee Standings

Standings	
Lamba Chi Alpha	6-0
Theta Chis	5-1
Street Survivors	4-2
Delta Sigs	3-3
Unionizers	1-4
Stuckey's Team	1-5
QTTT	0-5
Pikas	Dropped out



## The Ultimate Beauty Salon

1105 E. Lexington Avenue  
High Point, N.C. 27260  
(College Village Shopping Center)  
(Next to Eckerd's Drugs)

10% off all services through Nov.

A Full Service Salon  
for Men and Women

882-6821

\*\*\*\*\*  
**SUB CITY SANDWICH SHOP**  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 GREEK GYROS-GREEK BAKLAVA  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
**10% Off for all HPC students**  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 1014 S. Main 889-3359 High Point, N.C.  
 \*\*\*\*\*



# ARTIFACTS

## CONCERTS:

Oct. 2 - BLUE OYSTER CULT & FOGHAT: Charlotte Coliseum; 8 pm; Tickets now on sale.  
 Oct. 3 - CHOCOLATE JAM, CAMEO, BRICK, & ZAPP; Charlotte Coliseum; 8 pm; Tickets now on sale.  
 Oct. 9 - MICKEY GILLEY; Greensboro Coliseum, 8 pm; Tickets now on sale.  
 Oct. 9 - TOM PETTY & THE HEARTBREAKERS; Charlotte Coliseum; 8 pm; Tickets now on sale.  
 Oct. 11 - CAMEO, ZAPP, BRICK, & THE WESTEND BUNCH; Greensboro Coliseum; 8 pm; Tickets now on sale.  
 Oct. 15 - ELO/HALL & OATES; Greensboro Coliseum, 8 pm; Tickets now on sale.  
 Oct. 20 - JOURNEY; Charlotte Coliseum; 8 pm; Tickets now on sale.  
 Oct. 20 - PABLO CRUISE; Wake Forest University; 8 pm; Tickets now on sale.  
 Oct. 23 - DAN FOGLEBERG; Charlotte Coliseum; 8 pm; Tickets now on sale.  
 Oct. 30 - BARRY MANILOW; Greensboro Coliseum; 8 pm; Tickets now on sale.  
 Oct. 1, 4, 7, and 10 - COMEDY OF ERRORS (North Carolina Shakespeare Festival); High Point Theatre; Monday-Friday 8:15 pm; Sunday 2:00 pm; \$2 off for students.  
 Oct. 2, 6, 8 - JUST A SONG - same as above  
 Oct. 3, 9 - WAIT UNTIL DARK - same as above  
 Oct. 16 - COME TO THE CASTLES; High Point Theatre, 8 pm; Tickets - \$3 for students.

## THEATRE:

## Brice Street to perform

The Concert Committee of the Student Union will be sponsoring a free concert with the Brice Street Band on Sunday, Oct. 4.

The band, originally from Greensboro, has become a hit in the Carolinas. They are a unique band, playing material that is often overlooked by other bands.

They play a combination of their original songs with a variety of copy songs. These include songs from the Beatles, Beach Boys, Bruce Springsteen, Steely Dan, Dan Fogelberg, Little Feat, Jackson Browne, Weather Report, Larry Carlton and

The Police. Their wide variety is musical selections is a major reason for their success, as well as their crisp, clean sound and stage presence.

If you want to hear a great band, make room in your schedule this Sunday from 1:30 until 4:30. Come on over from lunch to the front of McCulloch Dorm to hear an amazing band. Bring a frisbee, a blanket, yourself and have a great time. Remember, it's FREE!

In case of rain, the concert will be performed in the auditorium.

## Bear controls show

BY CRYSTAL L. HEDGECOCK  
 Editor-in-Chief

Marty Bear has grown a beard.

The innocence has turned to sophistication. You finally realized that you were looking at a true entertainer.

Bear immediately developed an intimacy with his audience. He responded to comments that were made throughout the concert by the audience. He did not seem to mind stopping in the middle of a song to acknowledge remarks.

Bear's act was simple. He played a 6-string guitar. He wore Levi's and a white shirt. It was just him.

When the audience laughed, Bear made it happen. When the audience

clapped and sang, Bear made it happen. When the audience mellowed out, Bear made it happen. He captured the audience and entertained them.

The only "extra" that Bear brought to his show this year was the arrangement of his original songs. Because the songs were recorded with an orchestra, Bear said the audience needed to hear the songs with the orchestra. When Bear performed these songs on stage, the orchestra back-up was blended to allow the audience to hear the songs at their finest.

Bear released his debut album "Road to Home" earlier in the year. Albums and cassettes sell for six dollars. They are on sale now in the College Bookstore.



BEAR performed at the Coffeehouse last Thursday. (Photo by Marisa Firpi)

## "Steps" to perform at SU dance

BY ART LOMAX

On Friday October 9, "Steps" will be performing at the Student Union Dance at Brian Park Enrichment Center.

The band, formed in August has jelled into a unique quality of professionalism which, in performance, yields an energetic, entertaining, and a most important variety filled evening.

The band features well experienced and quality entertainers. Carter Minor who is the group's lead vocalist, has appeared on an album by a national recording group. Guitar player Jeff Cambell has performed in the orchestras of superstars Sammy Davis Jr., Don Rickles and Mitzi Gaynor. Greg Darden, the group's bass guitar player, has studied classical guitar, and music at Nice and at the North Carolina a school of the Arts. He was also a performer in the group Lotus.

Drummer Morgan Davis has performed with many rock groups, and Tony Bowman has studied jazz piano and he also plays the saxophone. Bowman, like

Darden, was also a member of Lotus, and like Davis he entertained for Sunny Day.

The Group primarily plays the top 40, but promises to play music that agrees with everyone's taste. For those who like Soul, Septs may perform the works of Stevie Wonder, Michael Jackson, George Benson, Larry Graham or Shalamar. For those who prefer to remember those romantic evenings at the beach, Septs will perform, "Upon the Roof," "Be Young Be Foolish," "More today than yesterday" or "Hey Baby". Or if you are a fan of Pop and Crossover music, perhaps the latest from Paul McCartney, Kool and the Gang, Diana Ross, Billy Joll or Kenny Loggins, or K.C. & the Sunshine Band, will get your mind into a "partying mood".

Steps will also perform their latest hits such as "Take me to the Funk", "How Long", "Gonna Get

that Girl, and Oh Baby Please.

"Steps" promises to bring a night full of variety and adventure that you don't want to miss. For the entertainment of a life time don't miss "Steps"!

## Most requested on WWIH

The most requested songs for WWIH as of Sept. 25 are:

1. "Any" by Van Halen for "Fair Warning"
  2. "Freebird" by Lynrd Skynyrd from "Pronounced"
  3. "Like A Hurricane" by Neil Young from "American Stars and Bars"
  4. "Purple Haze" by Jimi Hendrix from "Great Hits"
  5. "Light my Fire" by The Doors from "The Doors"
- Requests can be made during each show at WWIH by calling 885-8968.

**COUPON**

2209 N. Main  
869-2171

**Reppi's**

CLIP THIS COUPON!

**2 for 1**

**On Any Size Pizza**

WITH COUPON

OFFER GOOD THRU 10-1-81 WITH COUPON

Not Accepted For Sandwich Special 10-11-81

VW SERVICE, REPAIR, PARTS, & SALES

**Gene's Bug Clinic**

1702 English Road • High Point, N.C. 27260  
Phone 886-5136 or 886-7324

Typing and Word Processing Charged by the Line:

Diversified Office Services  
 268 South Wrenn St.  
 882-2553

**MAKE EXTRA MONEY**

**SELL AUDIO EQUIPMENT AT YOUR COLLEGE**

- No Investment!
- Professional Sales Help Provided
- Incentive Programs!
- Sell over 60 Top Brands!
- BE YOUR OWN BOSS!

Call or Write  
 Serious Inquiries ONLY!

**AUDIO OUTLET, INC.**  
 10 Commerce Ct. (Rm. 217)  
 Newark, NJ 07102 (201) 622-3250



## Change made for dean's list students

BY  
CRYSTALL  
HEDGECK  
Editor-in-Chief

One of the honors given to dean's list students was taken away last week during a faculty meeting.

The liberty of dean's list students to take an unlimited amount of cuts from classes ends with the Fall semester 1981, according to Dr. Charles Lucht, who officiated at the meeting.

Discussion concerning attendance regulations started after a case involving a dean's list student was brought before the Executive Committee, Lucht said.

The student was enrolled in P.E. 105 and after over-cutting the course, as stated in the course syllabus, he received an Incomplete, according to Dr. Roy Epperson, who serves on the Executive Committee.

The student argued that dean's list students could take unlimited cuts. Epperson said the Executive Committee upheld the student's argument, because of the stated regulation, but made a motion that this policy not apply to participation courses, such as p.e. and theatre courses.

ses, such as p.e. and theatre courses.

This motion was discussed at the faculty meeting and a substitute motion was made. Epperson said the new motion eliminated unlimited cuts for dean's list students entirely.

Epperson said he made a motion to table the motion until a later time, but the motion was narrowly defeated.

A motion was made to delete item ten from the attendance regulation of Appendix F. in the faculty handbook.

Dr. Nelson Page moved that the motion be voted on and Dr. James Nelson seconded the motion, according to Epperson.

Lucht said there were votes on both sides of the case, but he feels this action arose from wanting to "upgrade the standards" at High Point College.

"The dean's list students will not like the change," Epperson said, "But they do not abuse attendance regulations anyway. I never have had any problems."

"I do not know what students will think about it," Lucht said.

## Freshman officers elected



ELECTIONS were held Thursday and Friday of last week and the voter turn-out was good -- 108 freshmen voted. The new officers include: Row 1 - Sharon Starkey, vice president; Teresa Sweatman, legislator; Row 2 - Fran Jones, Judicial Rep.; Hope Phelps, legislator; Row 3 - Sandy Austin, Secretary-Treasurer; Denise Metivier, President; and Suzanne Zuroff, legislator. (Photo by Lisa Davido)

See page 4 for  
Attendance  
Regulations

## Patton injured by car

BY  
PAMELA YORK  
Staff Writer

Dr. Wendall M. Patton, President of High Point College 1959-1980, is in Richland Memorial Hospital in Columbia, S.C. recovering from injuries he received when he was struck by a car.

The Sept. 20 accident, which occurred on Virginia Ave. in Atlanta, Ga. around 10:30 p.m., left Patton with both legs broken, broken ribs, and a broken sternum. He also suffered from a concussion and multiple bruises.

Patton, who has had amnesia regarding the accident, says what he knows of it is what others have told him. He says that "from the point of impact to arriving at the hospital," he does not remember anything. Patton says that he also does not remember having any fear or pain.

Patton says that he apparently did not see the car and

stepped into its path. He said his head broke the windshield of the car, and he was thrown 15 feet. Patton says, "A lady from a waffle house apparently saw the accident and came out and placed a blanket over me. She gave me mouth-to-mouth resuscitation until the ambulance came. She probably saved my life."

Patton was taken to South Fulton Hospital in Atlanta, where the following day his right leg, which was broken in several places, was operated on to insert pins. He was later moved to Richland Memorial in Columbia.

Patton says, "My right leg is the worst one. I'm a diabetic, and they're worried about my injuries healing properly."

Patton, who is taking physical therapy, says he's "not making much progress." He says it will be 3-6 months before he can walk and "a long time" before he will be recovered.



FACULTY and students enjoyed a poetry reading by Ann Sink last week on the lawn in front of the Student Center. (Photo by Marisa Firpi)



## Mental fatigue sweepover campus

There is a feeling that seems to overcome the carefree and casual atmosphere of the College at about this time every semester.

We've been in class 35 days and for some of us, we have been 48 days without any escape, except for an occasional night out or a very short road trip.

The homework has mounted and we seem to be six chapters behind in every class; and now, we are having mid-terms on information we never even heard about.

Help! How much more can we take?

The grind of "there is always something to do" lingers in the air and you may want to quit school and start your lifelong walk to Alaska.

Where did all the youthful vitality go? Where is the boundless energy that keeps us going until dawn?

Have we all been struck with anemia? Do we all need blood transfusions?

It is doubtful that we all have anemia and a total blood transfusion is definitely out for every HPC student. The problem is probably fatigue.

There are two types of fatigue: physical and mental. I diagnose that the student body has the second type -- mental fatigue.

Mental fatigue is often accompanied by physical fatigue, but rest will cure the latter. Mental fatigue is much harder to cure.

For a quicker recovery, however, the patient should first overcome physical fatigue. Then the patient should forget that a place called High Point College even exists. The patient should next indulge in anything that makes him relaxed and happy. (This does not necessarily mean mellowing out. A vigorous game of tennis for a tennis-buff should have the same effects.)

It is important during the period of treatment that the patient not do anything that causes mental strain (i.e. homework).

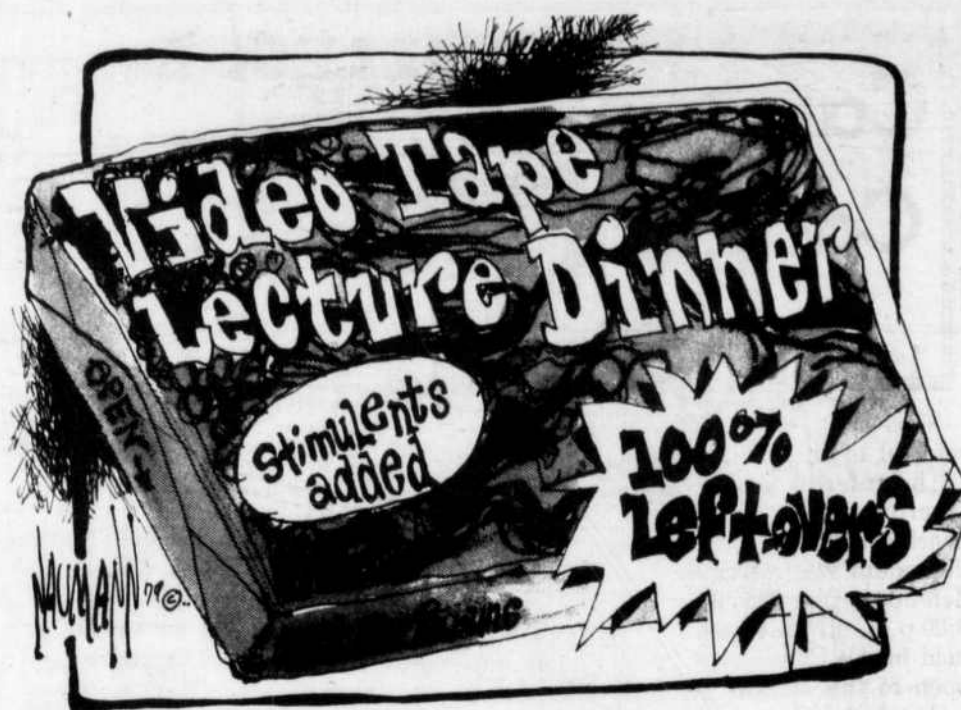
The recovery period may last from one afternoon to one week, for the more severe cases.

For those of us with the more severe cases, we may wonder if we will ever be cured. We can't just take a week off from school.

Well, it looks like Fall Break has arrived just in time. Nine days away from school should do the trick.

We will come back to school energetic and with a clear mind. We will be ready to conquer the term papers and eagerly listen to the lectures. Ah, how wonderful it will be to be cured of mental fatigue and to know that we won't have to battle mental fatigue again until at least three weeks before the end of the semester.

CRYSTAL L. HEDGECK



## Religion majors question angelic reference

*This letter is in regards to the quote made by Toby Tobin in the September 30 issue of the HI-PO.*

A select few in the religion department were puzzled and baffled by your reference to us in relation to angels. The statement seemed to us to be a non-sequitur. So perhaps it would not be inappropriate to ask you to elucidate. We are naturally excited to talk with someone who knows so much about angels. Are these angels corporeal or incorporeal? If they have bodies, are they psychiko soma or

pneumatiko soma? Are these angels to which you refer seraphim, thrones, cherubim, domination, virtues, powers, principalities, arch angels, or angels? It could be very important you know. Seraphims are said to resemble dragons. And we don't look like dragons at all. Nor do we smell of fewmet (dragon droppings). Neither do we have six pairs of wings, Pierre Cardin robes, nor Gucci halos. Do your angels dance on the heads of pins? If so, how many at one time? Or perhaps by the comparison you meant to say that we are

perfect. If by that you mean whole and complete, you are right. However, if you mean that we are without sin, I fear that we missed the mark. Our impromptu survey reveals that we are guilty of at least five of the seven deadly sins and we are open to the other two... Well, you get the point. But thank you anyway. We would more than welcome you to present a seminar on angels to the religion department. Feel free to contact us at the earliest possible convenience.

Yours for more meaningless theological meandering,  
"The Holier than Thous"

## Don't forget the Blood drive sponsored by APO on Oct. 30

# Hi-Po

P.O. Box 3510

Room 209 Campus Center

Crystal L. Hedgecock ..... Editor-in-Chief  
Kim Darden ..... Associate Editor  
Carol M. Harris ..... Business Manager  
Ray Daniel ..... Advertising Manager  
Art Lomax ..... Sports Editor

The opinions herein are not necessarily those of the college or the majority of the student body, rather, those of the writers. The editorials printed in this publication are the expressed opinions of the Editors of the HI-PO.

## Fall break begins Friday at 5 p.m.

## The HI-PO wishes everyone a safe and relaxing break



## Campus Cases



BY WARREN OWENS  
Attorney General

Since the last issue of the HI-PO there has been only one referral to the Office of the Dean of Students.

The referral involved a violation of the Ethics Code in regards to alcohol possession. During the preliminary hearing between the accused and the Attorney General the defendant was informed of the particulars of the case. The defendant pleaded not guilty and the trial date was set for 3:00 p.m. on Wednesday afternoon Oct. 14. The trial will be held in the Conference Room of the Campus Center and is open to the campus community.

due to the many opinions expressed that the definitions of hazing in Ethics Code are to broad to Student Legislation Committee of SGA has appointed a committee to review and if necessary, revise the present definitions. All revisions will be subject to the approval of the Present of the College.

The Student Legislation Committee is composed of Lisa Bauman, Art Prillaman, Kim Darden, and Nancy Houlberg Chairperson. The committee that they appointed to review the definitions are as follows: Nancy Holberg, Chairperson; Debbie Hutter, President of Panhellenic; Jeff Koehler, President of Interfraternity Council; Mr. Owen Rogers, Administrative Justice; Lee Williams, Chief Justice; Warren Owens, Attorney General.

If you wish to express your opinion on how you feel the definitions should be changed or improved please contact one of the persons on the above committee. They are interested in knowing the feelings of the campus community as they approach this problem. Hopefully any revision would be to the satisfaction of the campus community and in accordance with the standards of the college and society in general.

The Behavioral Science Club will meet Thursday, Oct. 15 at 11:30 in the Conference Room, at the Campus Center.

The Psychology, Sociology, Gerontology and Human Relations Majors welcome to attend the meeting.

**AAUW USED BOOKS SALE**  
Westchester Mall  
High Point, NC  
Saturday, October 17  
All types of books available  
**ALL PROCEEDS** from the sale go to the Education Foundation of American Association of University Women to provide scholarships for women to pursue their graduate studies.

## Fines distributed among SGA

By  
ALISA WALKER  
Staff Writer

Have you ever wanted to know where all the money received from traffic, dormitory, and other fines disappeared too?

According to Earle Dalbey, Vice President of Financial Affairs, the money received from fines indirectly goes back to the students of High Point College.

"We try to give it back to the students," said Dalbey. He said the money primarily is used to purchase capital, which in return is used by the students.

Mr. Dalbey said all the fine money is turned into the business office. From there

the money goes into the operating budget of the college.

Dalbey estimated no more than \$300 was collected from dorm fines last year. The money was given to the housemothers who in return gave the money to the business office to be deposited into a miscellaneous dormitory account.

"Traffic funds go to the SGA," Daleby said. Last year approximately \$1,422 was received from parking fines he said.

Dalby added, "Refrigerator rentals and drinking fines go into the SGA contingency fund." He said ID violations also go into this fund. Last

## Renovations come to a close

Anyone who has ventured through Harrison Hall this year has noticed the new additions to the gymnasium.

The finish was stripped from the floor to give it a much smoother surface, a new heating system was installed, new doors and around \$1000 went towards improvements for universal equipment in th gym. All improvements to date amounts to approximately \$50,000.

"Since we have opened the facility, our students have kept it clean," Dr. Alan Patterson said.



HARRISON HALL renovation is nearly complete (Photo by Marisa Firpi)

## American humanaics sponsor can drive

The American Humanics students of High Point College are sponsoring an aluminum can drive from September 27th through October 11th. "American Humanics has a single purpose in providing career oriented education for men and women who aspire to professional employment in youth agency leadership and administration."

The aluminum can drive will assist in raising funds for the week-long 1982 Management Institute to be held in Asilomar California this coming January. The air travel expenses, accomodations, and other expenses involved in this learning ex-

perience have left us with the responsibility of raising over \$15,000.

Some of our funding comes from private contributions, individuals and companies in the High Point area. This funding is essential for a successful campaign, however, this year we need to increase our fund raising efforts. Our goal is to collect 1,468,628 aluminum cans to combat the added expenses. Without the help of every citizen in High Point this goal is totally unattainable.

The official campaign will run September 27th through October 11th. We, as American Humanics

students, will pick up any large collection of aluminum cans from individuals, neighborhoods, companies, agencies, etc. Please call 885-5752 between the hours of 9:00 am and 4:00 pm, Monday through Friday or 882-6620 on weekends for can pick-up. Cans also can be dropped off at High Point College in the Humanics Suite (Old Student Center) between the hours of 9:00 am and 4:00 pm, Monday through Friday.

Without your support the American Humanics students will not go to California for this valuable learning experience. Thank you for your support.

## Hi-Po Staff

Entertainment Editor ..... Alisa Walker  
Staff Writers ..... Erika Allion,  
Michael White, Donnie Brower  
Kathy Fulp, Mary Hunter,  
Warren Owens, Joann Parks  
Mario Watson, Lewis Wheless  
Pamela York, Karla Green, Carl Hassell

Photographers ... Lisa Davido, Marisa Firpi



# Orientation ends for freshmen

BY LEWIS WHELESS  
Staff Writer

Attention Freshmen: Big Brother and Big Sister are no longer watching you--Freshman Orientation has come to an end.

This year's revised orientation course held its last meeting on Oct. 1. A majority of the freshmen asked have expressed positive reactions concerning the orientation program. Freshman Jane Brower comments, "The classes on note-taking and class scheduling were very helpful, and I liked the play (Comedy of Errors)--it was good."

Other freshmen feel the first meetings were helpful in adjusting to college, but the later meetings seemed to serve no purpose. Betsy

Smith, a freshman from Virginia, said "I think we should go to orientation the way other colleges do -- three or four days in the summer, and not stretch it (orientation) out." Day student Connie Wright remarked, "The first couple of meetings were very informative, but some shouldn't have been scheduled for day students to attend -- such as the one on campus life. The later meetings were totally unnecessary."

Dr. Carole Head, a member of the orientation core committee, said, "I think students got more out of it (orientation) this year." She explained that although some students felt the assignments given in the orientation course were a punish-

ment, they were actually designed to help introduce freshmen to college work. "By writing papers for orientation," said Dr. Head, freshmen would be more prepared (to write papers) for a three-hour course." At the same time, any students who need help in preparing papers can be referred to the writing lab for remedial instruction.

Debbie Hutter, SGA vice-president and head of the Big Brother and Big Sister program, said she has "received many positive comments from parents concerning the orientation program," and that the big brothers and big sisters most enjoyed introducing Freshmen to HPC's campus.

# WWIH to feature performers

In an attempt to make WWIH "High Point's Best Alternative," each disc jockey will spotlight a different performers background and career.

Upcoming specials after Fall Break include the following:  
Oct. 28, 6-9 p.m. - D.J. Kelley Ahl with James Taylor  
Oct. 31, 3-6 p.m. Mario Watson with Earth, Wind and Fire  
Oct. 31, 6-9 p.m. - Claudia Bennett with The Allman Brothers  
Nov. 3, 6-9 p.m. - Bob Duarte with B52's  
Nov. 5, 6-9 p.m. - Brent Stanley with "Mystery Feature"  
Nov. 8, 3-6 p.m. - Marisa Firpi  
Nov. 11, 9 p.m.-12 a.m. - Elizabeth Brack with Dan Fogleberg  
Nov. 16, 9 p.m.-12 a.m. - Speedee with Doors  
Nov. 17, 9 p.m.-12 a.m. - Rick Ward with Led Zepplin  
Nov. 19, 9 p.m.-1 a.m. - Pat Connelly with Elton John  
Nov. 21, 3-6 p.m. - Mario Watson with Maze  
Nov. 21, 9 p.m.-1 a.m. Craig Farkas with New Wave  
Nov. 22, 12-3 p.m. - Liz Tyrrell with CSNY  
Nov. 23, 6-9 p.m. - Janet Gibbons with Creedence Clearwater

Be sure and keep your eyes (HI-PO) and Ears (WWIH) open for specials on WWIH, High Point.

## High Point College Attendance Regulations

### ATTENDANCE REGULATIONS

1. Each student is allowed volunteer (unexcused) absences for each class in accordance with the policy announced by the instructor of the class at the beginning of each semester.  
  
Each instructor must inform the Dean of Students and the Dean of the College in writing of his attendance policy for each class. Each instructor is expected to warn students who approach the limit of allowed unexcused absences.
2. Each instructor will maintain a record of absences for each student enrolled in his classes; specific dates of absences are to be recorded. Students are responsible for maintaining a record of their absences.
3. If a student exceeds the number of absences as announced by the instructor, the instructor is authorized to forward the name of the student to the Dean of Students who will notify the student that he has been dropped from the class with the grade of "F". The action of the instructor should be taken within one week of the occurrence of excessive absences.
4. Absences due to illness, college representation, or emergencies as interpreted by the Dean of Students, will be listed in a memorandum which will be forwarded to the Faculty and Administration each Friday. If a student's name appears on this list, absence from class on the date and time listed is to be considered an excused absence.
5. Instructors, including the coaching staff, and administrators must inform the Dean of Students of projected field trips or athletic events which would necessitate a student's absence from classes. A list of students for the above must be circulated one week in advance of projected class absence so that any instructor of a student involved might object to the student's absence from his/her particular class if such absence would imperil that student's academic standing. This published list will serve as evidence of excused absences.
6. If a student misses an examination or test announced at least one week in advance he/she may make up the work only on presentation an excuse signed by the Dean of Students (if the instructor desires to follow this policy.) The instructor is under no obligation to allow the student to make up an examination so announced if the absence is unexcused. The policy stated above does not, and is not intended to, include "pop" quizzes. Absences from "pop" quizzes should not affect adversely a student's academic standing.
7. If a student misses a mid-term or final examination in any course, he may make up the work only upon payment of a fee of \$5.00 and presentation of an excuse signed by the Dean of Students.
8. Assembly Attendance Regulations: All-College assemblies, held once each month, command mandatory attendance. Absence from All-College assemblies may be excused only through the Dean of Students.
9. Absences incurred due to late registration will count as unexcused absences.
10. Students who have attained a grade point average of 2.5 or above (Dean's List) on the previous semester's work and/or students who have maintained a grade point average of 2.0 or above for each of two consecutive semesters immediately prior to the present semester are exempt from all absence regulations except numbers 6, 7, and 8.

# HALLOWEEN



The  
Night  
He  
Came  
Home!

"Halloween" is a sleeper that's here to stay. It can stand proud alongside 'Night of the Living Dead' and Hitchcock's 'Psycho'. 'Halloween' is a movie of almost unrelieved chills ... the trickiest thriller of the year." —Tom Allen, N.Y. Village Voice

PARAMOUNT PRESENTS A COMPASS INTERNATIONAL RELEASE

PG PARENTS STRONGLY CAUTIONED  
R RESTRICTED  
Some Material May Be Inappropriate for Children Under 17

Presented by Student Union on Oct. 31 at 8 p.m. in the auditorium.



# Greeks end Rush and begin plans for dances

## Greek News

### PI KAPPA ALPHA

The Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity concluded its RUSH with the addition of 18 pledges.

They are: William H. Johnson, Jeff L. Henry, Chip Boose, Steve Ingram, Carl Hassell, Don Delaney, Peter Meeh, Steve Hess, Waldo Rustrian, Jan Van Splinter, Jeff Collins, Brad O'Brien, Alberto Castro, Luis Carbia, Aquiles Farias, Ron Chapman, Eddie Roberts, and David Tomlinson.

To celebrate the entry of these fine men into Pika pledgehood, the brothers "road tripped" them to Hanging Rock Sunday, Oct. 11 for a picnic and rock climb.

The pledge officers were elected. They are Jeff Collins, President; Steve Ingram, Vice-President; Steve Hess, Secretary; and David Tomlinson, Treasurer.

The Pikas are looking forward to a Halloween party at Little Sister Kathy Nance's house and Greek Week in Nov.

To the other Greeks, congratulations on your successful RUSH and good luck for 1981-82.

### ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

The Alpha Gams would like to welcome and congratulate their five new sisters, Sharon Harper, Ruth Frige, Beth Spencer, Lynn Sharkey and Kathy Halligan. They were initiated on Oct. 8.

Pledge dance is scheduled for October 31 at the High Point Moose Lodge. All of the Gams are busy preparing for that and getting really excited.

The sisters and pledges of Alpha Gamma Delta want to wish everyone a safe and happy fall break.

### KAPPA DELTA

The KDs would like to thank everyone who came to the Rail Oct. 2. Over 150 people were there at one time or another. Lewis was pleased. (So were we, for that matter!) We appreciate your support.

Congratulations to pledges Fran Jones and Sharon Starkey, who were elected judicial representative and vice-president of the freshman class, respectively. Way to go!

Now Kappa Delta is getting ready for pledge dance at the Downtowner in Greensboro on Nov. 14. We're also looking to a great Greek Week next month.

### ALPHA DELTA THETA

The members of ADT had a very busy month of September.

We helped out during Parent's Weekend and we went to the High Point Presbyterian Home to sing.

We have just completed a big RUSH, adding 20 new members to our sisterhood. We would like to extend a special welcome to our new pledges: Jane Bowser, Suzanne Boyles, Sandy Cornwell, Carmen Cottle, Liz Crawford, Cherly Elliott, Mary Gagner, Suzanne Gillespie, Joelle Lidji, Lisa Mann, Charlene McDaniel, Cindy Palmer, Elizabeth Peters, Karen Robarge, Teresa Sweatman, Sandra Swoboda, 1 Renae Talley, Nonie Tucker, Paula Winton and Susanne Zuroff.

Beginning Monday, October 12, ADT will be selling popcorn as a fund raiser. Anyone interested in buying some popcorn should contact any ADT member.

### LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

The Lambda Chis are extremely proud to welcome to its membership 11 associate members.

They are Rory Walton, Kerry Mills, Terry Mills, Jeff Monroe, Don Brown, Doug Carpenter, Keith Rockhill, Gary Campbell, Luigi Castaldo, Bob Stuckey, Craig McLean, Pat Bruen and Mario Watson.

The Lambda Chis would like to congratulate all other fraternities and sororities for their successful rushes.

### ZETA TAU ALPHA

The sisters and Deltas recently celebrated Founder's Day with the help of our alumni. We were excited that some of our parents were able to share this important day with us.

Last week the Zetas took to the field in the kickball match-up of the century! Yes fans, Karla's team won!

We would like to congratulate Karen Magill who has been awarded the Golden Triad Alumni Award. The award is in the

form of a three hundred dollar scholarship. Way to go Magill!

The Zetas are now planning a Halloween party for the children at the Kendalle Center in Greensboro and are getting psyched for Fall Break. Let's make it a super one!

See Greek News, page 7

## It's Time to Enter The WACKIE Photo Contest

sponsored by  
the Society for Collegiate Journalists,  
Putt-Putt, and Screen Images

Forthefunofit, photograph an unusual, comical situation, and enter your picture in one of three categories:

Color Instamatic  
Color 35 MM  
Black & White 35 MM

Winners from each category will receive:

\*\*\*\*\* First Place \*\*\*\*\*  
\$10 cash  
\$5 value of game tokens from Putt-Putt  
3 free games of Putt-Putt  
1 free shirt and design of the winner's choice from Screen Images, Inc.

\*\* Second Place \*\*\*\*\* Third Place \*\*\*\*\*  
\$7 cash  
\$2 value of game tokens  
1 free game of Putt-Putt  
\$5 cash  
1 free game of Putt-Putt  
1 discount ticket from Putt-Putt

### Rules

- Entrants are entitled to one free scoop of ice cream and one game token at Putt-Putt, 2418 N. Main, High Point.
- Entry fee is only 50¢.
- Only fulltime High Point College students may enter.
- Your photo must be mounted.
- Deadline for all photos -- Friday, November 6 at 5 pm.
- You may turn entries into the Hi-Po office, second floor of the Campus Center, Monday -- Friday, from 1-3 pm.
- Each photo will be judged according to creativity, subject matter, and humor.
- All photos will become property of the Society for Collegiate Journalists.

VW SERVICE, REPAIR, PARTS, & SALES



**Gene's**  
Bug Clinic

1702 English Road • High Point, N.C. 27260  
Phone 386-5136 or 886-7324





# Answers to Alcohol Knowledge Test

Questions in Sept. 30 issue

Information to correct false statements

1. F Wines are made by fermenting grapes.
2. F Approximately 15% of the Adult Americans who drink misuse or abuse alcoholic beverages
3. T
4. F Gulping alcoholic beverages is not commonly accepted
5. F Alcoholic beverages do contain calories
6. F Alcohol is classified as a drug
7. T
8. F Over 50% of fatal highway accidents are alcohol related
9. F Eating while drinking will slow down the absorption of alcohol
10. F People can abuse any type of alcoholic beverages and a person can become an alcoholic by drinking beer
11. T
12. T
13. F Distilled liquors usually contain between 45% and 50% by volume although some types can go as high as 75%
14. F Blood alcohol concentration of .3% will cause a person to be in a stupor
15. T
16. T Although if a person drank more than 6-8 beers in an hour the individual would then exceed the .1% legal limit
17. T
18. F An ounce of whiskey contains on an average about 100 calories
19. T
20. F Proof equals twice the percent
21. T
22. T
23. T
24. T
25. F Beer is the most commonly drunk beverage in the U.S.
26. T
27. T
28. T
29. T Carbonation will speed the absorption of alcohol
30. F Alcohol has been used in most of societies and cultures throughout history
31. T
32. T
33. T
34. F There is a specified rate at which alcohol in the body is metabolized, coffee and/or a shower won't make anyone sober
35. T
36. F Alcohol is a depressant

Median range of questions answered correctly 20-22. There is no significant difference between the scores of men and women.

Place a check ( ) along the continuum which best indicates your position about the following: How do you feel about drinking alcoholic beverages

- there should be complete freedom to drink \_\_\_\_\_
- one should never drink and then drive \_\_\_\_\_
- one shouldn't be responsible for actions if one has been drinking \_\_\_\_\_
- there should be complete restrictions against drinking \_\_\_\_\_
- one can drink and then drive \_\_\_\_\_
- one should be responsible for all one's actions even when drinking \_\_\_\_\_



1980 World Ice Dancing Champions, Christina Regoczy and Andras Sallay, display their championship skating style in every performance of the all-new ICE FOLLIES AND HOLIDAY ON ICE COMBINED SHOWS. (SIL/80-81/24)

## APO offers book exchange

There is a service on this campus which lately has not totally fulfilled its purpose.

Its purpose is a useful one and could prove to be financially beneficial to students. This service is the APO Book Exchange.

The book exchange's objective is to give the students an opportunity to sell their used books at their own price. (Price is usually higher than the amount at which the Bookstore will buy books.) The students bring their books to the APO Book Exchange and their books are priced and stored on the book shelves.

The returning students of the next semester can come by the Book Exchange to buy used books. They also

save money, because the books that they buy are usually priced lower than used books sold at the Bookstore.

Both buyers and sellers are more financially secure by using the book exchange.

The Book Exchange chairman realized that money immediately on used books repurchased by the Bookstore is handy, but he also pleads with students to consider trying the Book Exchange when they find out that all of their books are not being repurchased by the Bookstore. Try all of those old, dusty books from last year too.

The only way to get this good service on its feet again is for students to give it a chance. Remember, the more

books the Book Exchange takes in, the better the selection that will be on the shelves. The better selection on the shelves, the better chance there will be of selling your book, because more customers will be drawn.

The Book Exchange is located in Harrison Hall and is open on Thursdays from 2:30 until 3:00. During the first and last week of the semester the Book Exchange is open from 12 noon until 4:00.

Money seems to be very important these days, so let's make sure that fellow students have every opportunity to save it. Save the Book Exchange and help it come alive again. It can save you money with your support.

Look, the HI-PO is in serious need of photographers. Anyone, anyone with a smidgeon of experience is urged to get involved. Please see Lisa Davido, Campus Mail 3205 or Room 306 Yadkin Dorm.

**COUPON**

2209 N. Main  
869-2171

**Preppi's**

CLIP THIS COUPON!

**2 for 1**

**On Any Size Pizza**

WITH COUPON

OFFER GOOD THRU 11-4 WITH COUPON

Not Accepted For Birthday Special 10-11-8



## Day students face various problems

BY  
LEWIS WHELESS  
Staff Writer

High Point College's student enrollment is composed of 30-35% day students who must commute to and from campus each day to attend classes. These students choose not to live on campus for a variety of reasons -- marriages, families, financial considerations, and the desire for more freedom by living off-campus. Because they do not live on campus, day students often face problems not encountered by dorm students. These problems include difficulty in commuting, keeping informed of campus events, and learning to fit in with dorm students. In order to help alleviate some of the complications, HPC has a day student organization in which commuters can meet for discussion, projects, and fellowship.

Many day students do not participate in extra-curricular events around campus simply because they are unaware of meetings and activities. Commuter Joann Parks, when asked if she is regularly informed of campus activities said, "No, not really. The only way I learn about activities is through any that are on the bulletin boards and what I hear through 'word of mouth.' I didn't even know there was a day student organization."

In order to better inform day students, (as well as dorm students), campus activities are broadcast on the campus radio station, in the Hi-Po, and on bulletin boards. There is also an information table near the snack bar in the campus center which holds copies of the Panther Prowl (a weekly listing of HPC happenings), a suggestion box, and other information.

Some day students find a gap between relationships with dorm students. Senior Jane Hoover says that she fits in with dorm students "to a degree. They are accepting, but there's a line and I'm not comfortable crossing over that line." Junior Craig Royal believes that "since we (day students) are only on campus a much smaller percentage of time, it is difficult to assimilate the traditional college lifestyle."

Another perplexity for some day students involves commuting to and from college each day. Jane Hoover, who lives in Eden, N.C., says that commuting is "expensive. I probably come further than anyone and hate the expensive gas. (I) wish I could find a carpooler." Carpooling is one of the functions of the day student organization, and a carpool will be formed as soon as enough students express interest in doing so.

Attention Seniors: It is to accumulate important information in your job search. Stop by the Career Planning Office and pick up your Placement File. Complete this file and return. Make an

appointment with Dean Tingle to ascertain your information and establish your job search strategy. With the Fall Break coming up, this is a good time to begin your search.



### The Ultimate Beauty Salon

1105 E. Lexington Avenue  
High Point, N.C. 27260  
(College Village Shopping Center)  
(Next to Eckerd's Drugs)

10% off all services through Nov.

A Full Service Salon  
for Men and Women

882-6821



DAY STUDENTS Ann Bowen and Sharon Williams utilize the Snack Bar during lunch. (Photo by Lisa Davido)

## Investigations necessary for student aid

Never before has it become so urgent for students to investigate alternatives to federally funded student aid programs, according to Steve Danz, Director of The Scholarship Bank.

Now that "Reagonomics" is the law of the land, students can expect to see reduced or completely eliminated federal programs. This will make it mandatory to seek out private programs, such as those offered by private foundations, civic groups

and trade organizations.

The Scholarship Bank will send students in need of financial aid a questionnaire in which the student answers a number of questions concerning interests, major, occupational goals, and financial need. The Scholarship Bank then sends the student a print-out of all available aid sources. According to the director, the average student is receiving over 45 different aid sources. The information is up-dated daily and currently has in excess of

25,000 funding sources, making it the only service in which to find all available aid, including grants, loans, scholarships and work opportunities, for high school, undergrad and graduate students.

Students wishing to use the service (there is a modest fee) should send a stamped, self addressed envelope to The Scholarship Bank, 10100 Santa Monica Blvd., -750, Los Angeles, CA. 90067.

(special phone for editors/reporters needing more info: (213) 553-6220)

## Greek News

continued from page 5

### ALPHA PHI OMEGA

The Brothers and Pledges have been quite busy lately. We spent Saturday morning at Dr. Lucht's house helping make a rock garden. On Saturday night, our chapter held its first annual Toga party in Kernersville. The party was one event that all of us will never forget.

The Brothers would like to congratulate the fantastic work that our pledges have done thus far. Our fall

semester pledges are: Larita Mitchell, Benita Robinson, Denise Ward, Heather Linn, Darnell Peeler, Luanne White, Cynthia Chung, Mario Watson, Tom Williams, Scott Wood, and Elizabeth Peter. Keep up the good work!!

We want to wish everyone a good Fall Break! Be sure and return ready for the Blood Drive on Friday, Oct. 30.

Furniture Market Jobs can be obtained in the Career Planning Office of the Campus Center. See Dean Tingle or Ms. Housekeeper for details.

Duplicate Books Sale  
Wrenn Memorial Library  
October 30-November 1  
During Regular Hours  
All Publications 25¢

\*\*\*\*\*

**SUB CITY SANDWICH SHOP**

\*\*\*\*\*

GREEK GYROS-GREEK BAKLAVA

10% Off for all HPC students

1014 S. Main      889-3359      High Point, N.C.

\*\*\*\*\*





PANTHER PLAYER Pepe Perone boots ball into HPC territory. (Photo by Lisa Davido)

## ACC defeats Panthers

By MICHAEL WHITE  
Sports Staff Writer

The High Point College soccer team saw its chances of a Carolinas Conference championship dwindle here Monday as Atlantic Christian College scored a 2-0 win over the Panthers.

Two second-half goals by the Bulldogs (5-0 in CC) proved to be the winning margin against High Point and the loss served to virtually eliminate the Panthers (3-1 in CC) from the conference race with three games left to play. Only if Atlantic Christian should lose to both Pembroke State and Wingate College could High Point gain the title.

Head Coach Woody Gibson was unhappy with the outlook, "The only chance we have now is to win all three of our games and wait and see what happens with Atlantic Christian and Pembroke."

The Panthers had come into the game riding high after defeating conference foe Pfeiffer 2-1 and defending co-champion Elon, 3-1. Plus, the team had battled the South's No. 9 team, Campbell to a 1-1 tie to stand 7-4-2 overall and 3-0 in the conference, one-half game behind ACC.

But High Point was forced to play Atlantic Christian without the services of field leader, Pepe Perrone. Gibson explained, "Our best player's father died and I think it was on all of their minds. They're a close knit bunch and it affected all of them."

High Point has now failed to beat the defending District 26 Champion Bulldogs since 1977. But Gibson sees it not as a jinx or bad luck, but as a difference in skills. "They have a heck-of-a soccer team and a strong soccer program."

\*\*\*\*\*Athlete of the Week\*\*\*\*\*

This week's athlete of the week is Ursula Watt. Watt is a sophomore physical education major from Charlotte, North Carolina.

Watt serves as a powerful force on the women's volleyball team. She is most noted for her outstanding defensive and backcourt play, but is also able to play the offensive hitting position with equal efficiency. Watts' all-around play has enabled the lady setters to thwart all conference opponents including defending champion Guilford, Elon and Pembroke.

I don't believe in jinxes," he added. "Each team is different with different people, they approach each game differently."

As for Monday's game, Gibson put it simply, "They outplayed out!"

The Panthers remain in the chase for a District 26 playoff spot (to be determined in three weeks) but must win their games with District and Conference opponents Wingate College (Oct. 15), Catawba (Oct. 16), and Guilford College (Oct. 28) to qualify.



Ursula Watt

SCORING LEADERS				
Games	Goals	Assists	Points	
David Tunney	11	11	4	26
Guilford				
Joe Lorenz	11	9	4	22
Pfeiffer				
Jeff Sloan	13	10	0	20
HPC				
Sharhabil Humeida	13	6	4	16
ACC				
Jay Chisolm	11	6	5	17
Elon				

Hi-Po

# SPORTS

## Sports Issues

BY ART LOMAX  
Sports Editor

Walk-on: Defined by many as an non-scholarship athlete who tries out for a varsity sport.

At HPC approximately 13 percent of all varsity level players are walk-ons.

In the next issue of the HI-PO, the first of a three-part series will attempt to discover whether athletes who are not on scholarship are treated as fairly and equally as scholarship players at HPC.

It is true that many athletes on scholarships are better-skilled in their particular sport, but often walk-ons have equal ability and comparable skills.

It is the coach who many times is able to break or make all athletes. Nowhere is a coach more inspiring or depressing psychologically, when he deals with the "player he has not awarded a scholarship to" since that player has to prove himself; never slipping, because there is always the chance that the coach will favor the player he has recruited and who has an established reputation as a good athlete.

One mistake could destroy the walk on where quite often the faith of a coach in a scholarship player is unfailing.

But what does a coach say to a walk-on who is not able to compete with the better athletes? Is it fair to treat scholarship players better than those who are not on scholarship? Does this happen, and if so, why?

### Little Gains Respect

The women's volleyball team seems to be putting it all together this year. Although last year's squad was more experienced and well-depthed, the younger squad is closer to team unity, giving their all in every match and usually coming up a winner.

This is definitely a plus for Panther head coach, Nancy Little, who has had internal problems with her teams at HPC from day one.

Even last year's basketball squad seemed to rebel against her regulations, resulting in the suspension of Player of the Nation/All-American Andreia Blanchard, All-Stater Theresa Holt, starter Dee Dee Wardlaw and many others.

Although one may not agree with her methods, Little must be respected for her determination to make it at High Point.

"When the going gets tough, the tough get going" may be applied to her situation.

With the loss of such quality players as Blanchard, Wardlaw, Holt, Grechie Simmons and Lesa Setzer, the women's basketball team appears to be in for extra-hard times.

If Coach Little has gained the control and respect of her basketball players and keeps the upper-authoritative hand she holds over the lady setters, then perhaps they will be respectable. The future remains to be seen.

See Sports Issues, p. 9



**Grampa's MUSIC STORE**

25% off regular price on any item in the store with this coupon.

Open from  
10-9 Weekdays  
10-6 Saturday

25% OFF

869-7815  
High Point Mall



## Shear Design

### Hair by Hare

For the Man and the Lady that Care about Their Hair

**15% Discount with Student ID**

1831 N. Main (Parking In Rear)  
Open Tues.-Sat. 882-9010  
Appointment Not Always Necessary 882-8816





PANTHER field hockey players battle for control of the ball in recent action. (Photo by Lisa Davido)

## Hockey team avenges early loss

BY JOANN PARKS  
Staff Writer

After losing to Catawba in the opening game of the season, the women's field hockey team came back last week to claim a victory. That makes the girl's record 2-wins and 3 losses overall.

The lady panthers were trailing 1-0 at halftime, only to come back second half. Helen O'Brien scored the first goal, then with only two minutes left, Lou Taylor scored off the corner to secure a victory for the panthers.

Oct. 7, the panthers suffered a loss to Pfeifer, 4-1, Janelle Welsh scoring their

only goal. Coach Kitty Steele and Assistant coach Leslie Clark were not too disappointed with the loss because Pfeifer is a very physical and a very aggressive team. Coach Steele also feels the girls did an excellent job holding their opponents to only 4 points, since Pfeifer had 42 shots and 31 corners.

The panthers hope to defeat Wake Forest, since a victory would give them an AIAW Division record of 2-0. It would also mean that the lady panthers would be top-seeded going into the AIAW tournament coming the last week of Oct.



SOCCER STANDOUT Jeff Sloan reces down field against Elon

(Photo by Lisa Davido)

Volunteer help is needed... Students who are interested in working with the Democratic Party for the November 3 election should contact either:  
Dr. James Stitt - 885-5101  
Room 17 Haworth Hall  
Dean Diane Hanson  
-885-5101 - Student Personnel Office.

Say it with  
**Balloons,**  
unltd.

Send a  
"SPOOK"  
Bouquet

this  
**Halloween**  
Day

**885-8581**

## Optimism reigns over baseball

By MICHAEL WHITE  
Sports Staff Writer

Reflecting on a completed fall season and looking forward to the spring, High Point Baseball Coach Jim Speight is candidly optimistic, "I think we are going to be good."

"We are potentially better than any team I've had since I've been here (the 1979 Panthers, led by Speight, finished second in the nation). If guys work hard, and they have been working hard, we have a good chance for some post season play," said Speight. That would mean a return to the top of the Carolinas Conference and the NAIA National Tournament.

High Point closed its fall schedule with an unimpressive 11-14 record which included a double-header split with Clemson at home. But wins and losses at this time of the year are not important to Speight, "We're not worried about that right now. We're more interested right now in what people can do, who can start and who can fill in."

Some positions appear to be won, but in others competition is still keen. "In the

outfield," said Spright, "seven guys still have a shot at starting. All seven are as good or better than what we had last year."

The infield is perhaps the team's strong suit right now. Four-year starter Neil Van Asch anchors the infield from first base, while senior Ken Carter moves to his third position in three years and now resides at second base. Switch-hitting senior Bob Heaton takes over at third base and junior Mike Pisano has been a flashy but consistent player.

"The infield has been there before, they know what to do to get the job done," Speight assuredly said.

Another bright spot has been the catcher position. A sore spot in the past, this year's team has four capable receivers. "We have more depth behind the plate this year than in the four years I've been here," Speight commented. The most experienced is senior Barry Roberts.

The players themselves believe that the pitching position will mean the difference in this year's team after losing Jayson Crump

and Jay Schwamberger, the have four lefthanders (which is the most I've had here) and our righthanders have

looked good in the fall." No seniors are on this staff which could be a drawback in a tight conference race.

A total of 11 new recruits and walk-ons are on this fall's roster, but as yet, none has earned a starting spot. "Our freshmen and transfers have not relaxed yet. They're trying too hard to fit in, though they will contribute a lot before the year is over."

"Right now, we have no real weaknesses. I'd say our hitting is the weakest thing we do right now. A couple of guys have to get us going at the plate. We have five or six guys who hit .300 last year coming back, but statistics lie sometimes," said Speight.

Wingate College looms as the prime competition for the conference title. Speight commented, "They won the Conference and District last year and have everybody coming back." "But," he added, "I'd rather have mine than his."

## Sports Issues

Has the men's basketball team found the point guard and strong center they needed last year? Coach Jerry Steele thinks so. He has recruited 4 guards, 1 forward and 1 center. John Hamilton, Danny Murphy, Robert Jones, Jacky McNeil, Robert Hutson, and Jimmy Roberson will make their appearance on Steele's roster this year.

The most notable cager recruits are McNeil and Robertson. "He (McNeil) should give us immediate

continued from p. 8 help at guard. And Jimmy will help, being 6'8" and 240 (lbs.) Those two things (Center and guard) were what we needed to compliment each other". Steele was also impressed with is new recruits and feels they will blend in nicely with his returnees. Most notable returning lettermen are Jeff Anderson, Anthony Parrish, Bruce Floyd, and Butch Bowser. ....

See Sports Issues, p. 10

**Happiness is . . .**  
**you & me and**  
**Stella d'Oro.**

Specializing in  
Italian & Greek Cuisine

Live Entertainment Nightly

Begin your date night with us.

All Beverages Served  
HOURS: MON-FRI 11 A.M.-2:30 P.M.  
SAT-SUN 5 P.M.-10 P.M. SAT 5 P.M.-10 P.M.

**Stella d'Oro**  
**RESTAURANT**

in HIGH POINT MALL  
869-2424



## Sports Briefs



Athletes are (top l-r) Ian Lewis, Samoi Narhi, Reinhold Froh, (bottom l-r) Ana Maria diez de Medina, Helen O'Brien and Anneli Kiviniemi. (Photos by Lisa Davido)

## Outstanding foreign athletes add international flavor

By **DONNIE BROWER**  
Staff Writer

It is definitely true that High Point College has international variety in athletics. There are three foreign girl tennis players and two of them play field hockey as well. And there are three male athletes, two whom play both tennis and soccer and the other one plays soccer only.

The girls are Ana Maria diez de Medina, Helen O'Brien, and Anneli Kiviniemi.

This is Ana Maria's second year playing tennis for High Point College. She is from the city of Cochabamba, in Bolivia. She is 5 times national champion of her age group in both singles and doubles and this summer she won a tournament that she entered at home.

She heard of HPC through some friends that attended school in the United States and decided to visit the school. It appealed to her then and the same goes for this year as well. It took some getting used to, the first year to the different

customs between here and home. She thinks that the tennis team ought to do well this year.

Helen O'Brien plays both tennis and Field Hockey, she is from the Republic of Ireland and her hometown is Greystones.

She was on the Irish National Tennis Team and looking for a school in the U.S. that would give her a scholarship. By chance she decided to write to High Point College to find out about the tennis program. Mrs. Steele called her and recruited Helen to play for the team. This year she is playing tennis and field hockey and hopes to do well. She likes it here at HPC and thinks that both teams should do well.

Anneli Kiviniemi is from Stockholm, Sweden and this is her first year at HPC, she played at Atlantic Christian last year. It was during a tournament against HPC that she became friends with some of the High Point players. At the end of the season she wrote to Mrs. Steele asking about transferring over to HPC to play for the college. After she

arrived this year she decided to play for the field hockey team as the goalie.

Asked why she decided to transfer over the High Point College she stated "I like the small school where everyone knows one another and HPC is just a great place to be."

The guys playing for HPC this year are Sami Narhi who's from Kuopio, Finland; Reinhold Froh from Ulm, West Germany; and Ian Lewis from Kingston, Jamaica.

Sami Narhi is playing both tennis and soccer for HPC in his second year here and he thinks that both teams ought to do well during their perspective seasons.

He found out about High Point College from a friend who attends Guilford College. This friend told him that HPC had a good tennis team and recommended it to him. He likes it here at college, especially since he got out of McCulloch Dorm and into Belk Dorm where he spent his first year dodging the monster cockroaches.

He won two under 18 age group titles in doubles in Finland in 1974 and 1976.

The Women's tennis team has gotten off to a fine start with a 4-0 record, with wins over Wingate, 9-0; Western Carolina, 9-0; Mars Hill, 8-1; and their biggest win over East Carolina, 8-1.

Sunday, Oct. 11, undefeated Ana Medina upset Debbie Christine 6-2, 5-7, 6-2. Lynn Sharkey defeated Katherine Tolsen 1-6, 6-4, 6-3. Walk-on freshman Leslie Gianopolis beat Karen Akers 6-0, 6-3. Helen O'Brien upset Jane Russell, 5-7, 6-3, 6-3. Freshman Dori Johnson beat Laura Redford 6-2, 6-4. Teresa Sweatman upset Tracey Eubanks 6-3, 7-5.

The girls' only loss was in doubles when Anneli Kiviniemi and Theresa Regnante lost to ECU's Christine and Tolson. In other doubles action, it was Medina and Susie Urmstan over Akers and Russell 6-4, 6-4; Gianopolis and Sweatman defeated Redford and Harrison, 6-3, 6-7, and 6-1.

This Fri., Sat., and Sun., the panthers will be playing in the Crossroads Invitational Tournament in Statesville. They will host Appalachian in the final match of the season on Sun., Nov. 1, at 1:00.

Ultimate Frisbee is winding up this week, with the final four teams playing Monday and Tuesday.

## Sports Issues

Thousands of dollars have been spent on the remodeling of HPC's auxiliary gymnasium. New goals, floors, a roof, and heating and cooling equipment have been added to the building. But despite the additions to the gymnasium, one person who was working on the restoration of the facility felt that, "It's not worth it. The floor squeaks and the building's too old. It should have been torn down."

Athletic Director Jerry Steele was shocked, stating "I don't believe anybody said that. That just proves a point - the world is made up of a lot of people. It has a good floor, a good ceiling, heating and light. I think somebody in the community had a vision and made something usable for HPC. And that's very noble."

Sophomore **Anthony Watson** said, "It's great. I

They are Theta Chi, Lambda Chi Alpha, the Street Survivors, and Stuckys. Unfortunately, the fourth place regular season team, the Sigs, will be unable to participate in the playoffs. Games are at 4:15 and 5:30, and the rain days will be Wednesday and Thursday. Come on out and support your favorite teams.

The tennis doubles finals for men will be played on Wed. afternoon, time: tba. This will pit the winner of the WeckworthSimpson vs. Mc-Donald-Killian match against the winner of the Baldwin-Dunzweiler vs. Hearon-Sloan match.

There is still time to enter as an individual in the annual intramural track meet. Most of the regular events from dual track meets are run, however there is no pole vault or javelin. See Jeff Koehler by Friday, Oct. 16 for more information.

If you wish to participate in men's soccer this season but do not have a team, you may be placed on someone else's team. There are always spots available, just contact Jeff Koehler VOLLEYBALL -- for men -- will start soon. Watch for an organizational meeting by Nov. 9. Games will probably be played in Harrison Hall.

Soccer games will be played at 3:00, 4:15, and 5:30 pm, Monday thru Thursday. Some games will be on Sundays. Bring some friends and some refreshments!

think it's beautiful Watson, who frequented the old facility added, "I think it will increase student participation."

One female student said they could have put the library there. If they spent all the money for that then they could build an Intramural gym. When you walk across the floor, it still squeak."

Personally, I feel that if the money was not there for a new building the renovation of the old was necessary and welcome. The ceiling seems to be a little low but the general appearance of the facility is good. I am not a contractor or architect and I do not know how much longer the building will stand, but as long as its there, I'm going to take advantage of it. The building inspector found nothing wrong with the gym - he feels that it's safe - that's enough for me. . . .



## ROTC expands curriculum

BY  
DONNIE BROWER  
Staff Writer

Since the HI-PO's last edition, the ROTC Mountaineering course has been in the High Point Enterprise not once, but twice.

This interest by the Enterprise prompted the HI-PO to investigate the reason behind this increased publicity of this class.

The reason is the increased curriculum that the course is now offering. It not only has rappelling, but it also is teaching survival techniques.

The class begins with the students learning the skills of rappelling. This includes learning the knots to tie, what ropes to use and how to tie them to their anchor points both safely and securely.

Besides teaching the normal style of rappelling, the course also teaches how to bring an injured person down the obstacle being rappelled, both by tying the person to the rappeller or by tying the person to a stretcher and having two rappellers guiding it down. For ones who are daredevils by nature, there is the Australain rappel, which is when the rappeller goes over the edge of the obstacle face first. This is optional to the student.

Survival training is the newest addition to the

course. It instructs the student in making traps, capturing game, and different baits which may be used. The student also learns how to catch fish without bait by using wooden spears or by using a hook made from safety pins and thread.

Different fire building methods for food preparation are taught. One of the most difficult methods taught is the bow and drill. Another technique learned is building a fire with ice. This is done by lining two pieces of ice that have been melted in a certain way. The ice then acts like a magnifying glass and uses the sun to start the fire. Another similar technique using two watch crystals is also demonstrated. Map and compass reading are also taught.

All of this sounds exciting, but the best part for the students is that it is considered an academic elective which is included in one's GPA. There is no homework and only one written exam at the end of the semester. Another part of the final grade is a field trip to Hanging Rock to rappel over its cliffs.

But the best part of the course is that "there is no obligation to the Army". So therefore if any student is looking for some excitement and to learn some really unusual things, sign up for the spring semester course.



BRICE STREET performed at HPC several weeks ago. Members of the band are (l-r) Doug Dennis, Steve Coble, Richard Smith, Jack Atchinson and Barry Webb.

## Brice Street begins climb to the top

BY JOANN PARKS  
Staff Writer

If anybody knows how much hard work and dedication it takes to "make it" in the music world, it's Brice Street.

Doug Dennis formed the group with Barry Webb, Steve Coble, and Jack Atchinson in 1974. Richard Smith joined the group in 1980.

Brice Street, who originated in Greensboro, has been North Carolina's top copy band for several years.

gaining more attention in Virginia and South Carolina. Part of the reason for this rise in popularity may be due to the success of their album, *Rise Up in the Night*, released in June 1981 on the Dolphin label. Manager Mike Strong says he feels doing the album gave the band confidence and a professional attitude.

The experience of the first album showed Sunday, Oct. 5 when Brice Street played on the lawn of McCollough dorm. They started out with

some Doobie Brothers and Jackson Brown. Then did "Lady of the Night," "Brand New Love Affair," and the title song, "Rise Up in the Night" off their album. They also gave the crowd a sneak preview of their second album to be released in March '82 with "Sooner or Later," "Mine Again Tonight," and "Not Enough Love." Brice Street will be opening for Pablo Cruise at Wake Forest Oct. 20. The album *Rise Up in the Night* can be purchased at all area Record Bars.

## Foreign

Cont. from p. 9

Reinhold Froh is also playing both tennis and soccer for HPC. He heard about High Point College while teaching tennis in Spain, from HPC alumni. So he wrote to the coach and asked about the program. The coach then recruited him to play thereafter.

He really likes how the school is situated in the piedmont, since Winston-Salem and Greensboro are so near. But best of all he likes the weather, "its warm, not cold like Ulm in Germany." A surprise for the students who think that Reinhold is German, he is really Rumanian but in 1973 his family moved to Germany from Rumania. So he holds a German citizenship. He too thinks that both the tennis team and the soccer team will do well this year.

Ian Lewis is in his second year in playing soccer for HPC. He lives in Virginia and has done so for two years, where he played soccer for his High School team and was voted MVP two

years in a row there. His last year there he was voted the Sportsman of the Year of Alexandria, his hometown. Ian found out about HPC through a College Night at his school. He came down and spent the weekend with the team at the college and liked it. He says that the people at the college make it a good school and that the smallness of it appealed to him.

Hopefully the recruitment of foreign players will continue in the future at High Point College for the definitely add international flavor to the school.

## Trip to Europe planned for Spring

The college is sponsoring a trip to London and Paris for Spring Break 1982. Students may earn three hours of academic credit during the tour.

The price of \$1050 includes round-trip air fare (Greensboro-NY-Greensboro on Eastern and NY-Paris/London-NY on TWA), all hotels, all breakfasts, all

airport transfers, one-half of day's bus tours of London and Paris, and Paris - London via motor coach and ferry.)

A day's excursion to Versailles, Fontainebleau, Windsor Castle or Warwick Castle and Centerbury Cathedral is also planned.

Those who go will leave Greensboro for JFK airport

on Friday afternoon, Feb. 26 and will arrive back in Greensboro Sunday, Mar. 7.

For further information on the trip, students may contact Dean Diane Hanson or Dr. Carole Head. Hanson and Head will be the counselors and escorts for the tour.

The deadline for application is Nov. 9, 1981.

The day student organization encourages all day students to attend its meeting, which are held every other Thursday at 11:30 a.m. in the campus center.

**All Haircuts \$5.00**

**Open 8 - 5 Mon - Fri**



**757 N. Main**

**for appointments**

**call 882-9426**

Come See Our Low T-Shirt  
Prices & Large Selection Of  
Ready Made Designs



Come Get A  
H.P.C. T-Shirt

We Print Decals, Iron-Ons,  
Posters, Caps, Metal Signs

Printing Anything On Almost  
Everything

**Screen Images, Inc.**

**2107 N. Main St.**

**869-7131**



# ARTIFACTS

**CONCERTS:** Oct. 15 -- ELO/Hall & Oats; Greensboro Coliseum, 8 pm; Tickets now on sale.  
Oct. 20 -- JOURNEY; Charlotte Coliseum, 8 pm; Tickets now on sale.  
Oct. 20 -- PABLO CRUISE; Wake Forest University, 8 pm; Tickets now on sale.  
Oct. 23 -- DAN FOGLEBERG; Charlotte Coliseum, 8 pm; Tickets now on sale.

**THEATRE:** Oct. 16 -- COME TO THE CASTLES; High Point Theatre, 8 pm; Tickets - \$3 for students.

**DANCE:** Oct. 20-25 -- ICE FOLLIES AND HOLIDAY ON ICE; Greensboro Coliseum, Tues.-Thur., 7:30 pm/Fri. & Sat., 8 pm/Sun. 2 & 6 pm; Ticket Prices -- \$8, \$6, \$5.50 all seats reserved.

## Dance workshop offered

Tower Players and the Fine Arts Department are presenting a fantastic opportunity for any students interested in learning dance for the theater. Mallory Graham, renowned Broadway choreographer, well-known and respected in High Point as the force behind Motion '81, has generously offered to conduct a FREE six-week,

one-day-a-week dance workshop at High Point College. Anyone who is interested must meet with Mr. Graham on Thursday, October 15, 3:30 PM at the Old Student Center.

This is a unique opportunity, so whether you are a novice or an expert, please come to this important dance event.

## Poetry contest offered

A \$1,000 grand prize will be awarded in the upcoming poetry competition sponsored by World of Poetry, a quarterly newsletter for poets.

Poems of all styles and on any subject are eligible to compete for the grand prize or for 99 other cash or merchandise awards, totaling over \$10,000.

Says Contest Chairman, Joseph Mellon, "We are encouraging poetic talent of every kind, and expect our contest to produce exciting discoveries."

Rules and official entry forms are available from the World of Poetry, 2431 Stockton Blvd., Dept. D. Sacramento, California, 95817.

### Meeting of the Minds Support your local College Bowl.

Meeting Wed., Nov. 14 at 7:30 in the Campus Center lobby.

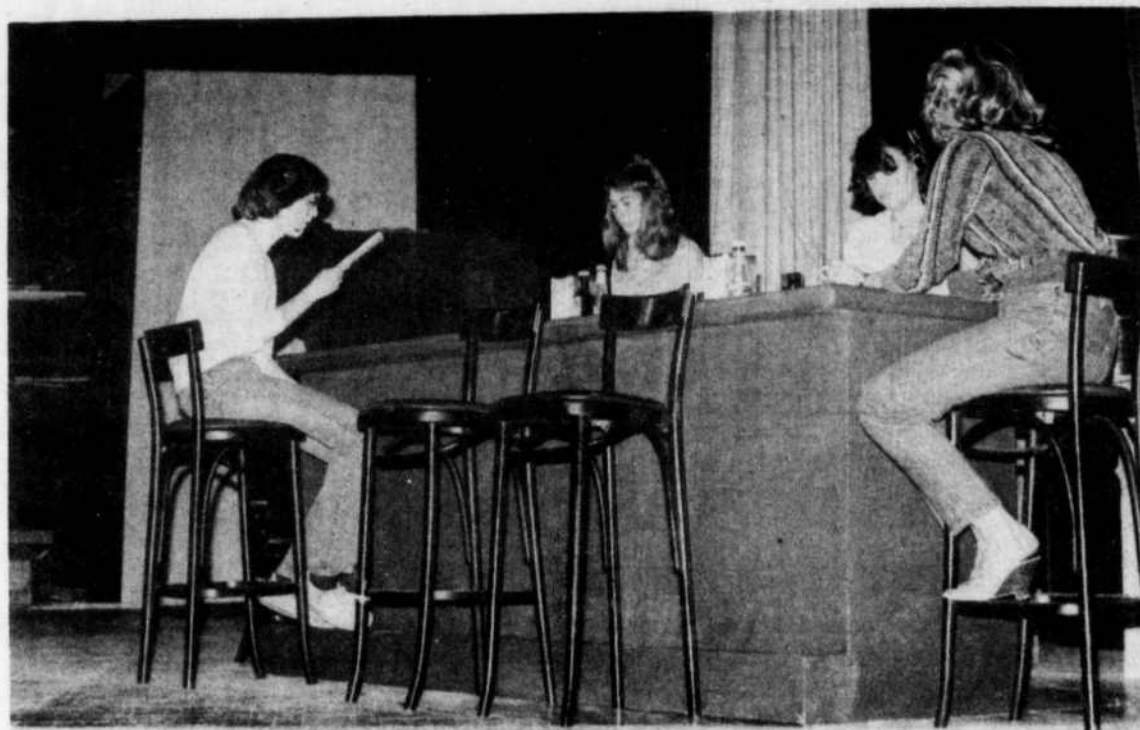
The following are the most requested songs as of Oct. 9 at WWIH.

- To make a request, call WWIH at 885-8968 or write the station at P.O. Box 3091 -- Campus Mail.
1. "Black Dog" Led Zepelin from **Led Zeppelin 2**
  2. "Rock 'n' Roll Damnation AC/DC from **Powerage**
  3. "Hell is for Children" Pat Benatar from **Crimes of Passion**
  4. "Start me Up" Rolling Stones from **Tattoo You**
  5. "Title Track Journey from **Escape**

Surplus jeeps, cars, and trucks available. Many sell under \$200. Call (312) 742-1143, ext. 5261 for information on how to purchase.

Typing and Word Processing Charged by the Line:

Diversified Office Services  
268 South Wrenn St.  
882-2553



CAST MEMBERS of "Bus Stop" rehearse diligently for the November performances. Actresses and (l-r) Suzanne Gillespie, Irene Trivald, April Callihan and Terri Livingston. (Photo by Marisa Firpi)

## Callihan identifies with character

BY  
ALISA WALKER  
Staff Writer

Could it possibly be "Flo" from Mel's Diner? She's owner, manager, and head waitress of the "Bus Stop" diner. She's not Flo, but Grace, played by April Callihan in the fall production of "Bus Stop".

"I can identify with Grace," says Callihan. "She's a very happy person in her situation. She lives alone, works in a diner, and like anyone else, she does get lonely from time to time."

Callihan says the play is a lot like herself. It's a very subtle play. Unless the members of the audience are sensitive to people, it will be hard to get a meaning out of the play. "It's important to watch the people," she says.

The play deals primarily with relationships. "It's a good play," Callihan says. Because of a storm the bus is forced to stop at the Bus Stop Diner. If the bus hadn't stopped, many things wouldn't have happened that did.

According to Callihan the play is not a well known one

because it is from the 1950's. Marilyn Monroe played Cherrie, the leading role. Although the play is outdated, everybody is trying to do their part in updating the play as much as possible Callihan says.

Many actors and actresses delight in having the big roles, at least Callihan does. Although Grace isn't a big role, Callihan says she is finding the role a challenge. "I'm having to develop her as I go along."

There's a lot of hard work that goes into the performance of a play. Callihan says she spends about three hours a night in rehearsal.

What rewards are to be gained for such hard work? "Personal satisfaction," Callihan says. "I love knowing I can fool people into thinking I'm someone else." She says, "It gives me glory. It's not putting me on the line. I'm not risking April Callihan, but Grace."

The cast for the play is very well balanced. "Everybody has equal parts," says Callihan. "That provides good working relationships among the cast members."

Most of the members of

the cast are freshmen. Callihan says this could hurt the attendance of the play since most people come to see their friends in the play anyway. Without a lot of upperclassman in the play, there may not be a lot of them that attend the play.

On the other hand, she says she feels optimistic about the turn out for the play. The way the plays are set up for the fall production will be good.

The first performance is Friday night, Nov. 13 and the second performance is Saturday night, Nov. 14. The play will show again the following weekend on Friday and Saturday nights, Nov. 20 and 21.

Those that come for the first two performances will be able to tell others about the play, which will hopefully draw a larger audience for the last two performances on the following weekend.

Callihan says she thinks more people should take an interest in theater arts of the College. With more great plays like "Bus Stop" audiences for theater productions should keep getting larger.



## 20% DISCOUNT

20% discount towards the purchase of any Pizza Hut food or soft drinks at either High Point or Jamestown locations. Does not apply to luncheon specials or alcoholic beverages.

Please present ad for discount

### School Kids Records

551 S. Mendenhall St.  
Greensboro 275-1226

## Listen for Less

A truly discounted record shop

Open Mon - Fri 'til 9:00 Sat 'til 7:30 Sun 1-6

Need music for your party? Lambda Chi Alpha has the answer. Stereo rental is available for \$50 for four hours. See Sean Russell (Millis 205 or P.O. box 3783) or any member for details.



## Peanut butter and coke

# Food Service Committee makes changes

BY MARY HUNTER  
Staff Writer

For all those students who missed the nutty flavored, chewy, smooth substance that is better known as peanut butter, it is back, and better than ever, because now it's offered not only at breakfast but also at lunch and dinner.

So if you do not have a taste for the menu, then you

can make a peanut butter sandwich as a substitute.

According to the famous Coca Cola commercial "Coke Adds Life." After one student noticed the change from the traditional Pepsi to Coca Cola, she enthusiastically exclaimed, "Hey, we have Sprite now! And, wow, a coke machine!"

From the students' reac-

tions they seemed pleased with the change. They should be, since an informal poll that was taken by the cafeteria staff showed that students chose Coke more often than Pepsi. Another reason for the change is that coke machine costs less than the Pepsi machine, and that there were problems with the Pepsi company's people fixing the machine.

And what about all those other changes that you have noticed in the cafeteria since fall break?

These changes are the results of the SGA Food Service Committee and the cafeteria staff working to provide the students what they asked for. Thanks to all those involved, we now have grated cheese, diet salad dressing, mushrooms, and of course peanut butter, on a regular basis.

The SGA Food Service Committee, designed to be

a link between the student body and cafeteria staff, had a meeting on October 13 with Mr. Frank Caulfield and Mr. Frank Watley, Director and Assistant Director of Food Services, respectively.

According to Sharon Sweeney, Chairman of the SGA Food Service Committee, the meeting's biggest discussion was on food waste, with milk and juice ranking the highest on the list.

"If we stop wasting such large quantities of food then we could have steak and other expensive food more often," stated Sweeney in regard to what was mentioned in the meeting.

The SGA Food Service Committee figured the average cost of three meals a day on campus as paid by the students to be \$4.52; each meal about \$1.50.

Sweeney mentioned that our cafeteria is operated by the school to serve the students, and is not estab-

lished to make money. Therefore, in order to get more expensive food we need to reduce food waste.

The SGA Food Service Committee, consisting of seven members: Ted Coyle, Sally Davis, Bob Duarte, Sharon Lowe, David Matzko, Diane Sherry, and Sharon Sweeney, welcomes any complaints, compliments, and suggestions that the students might have about the food service.

"Don't keep your ideas and complaints to yourself, let others know about them," says Sweeney.

If you have any suggestions (etc.) about the food service, send them to Box 3649 campus mail or get in contact with Sharon Sweeney or another member of the committee.



COKE HAS ADDED LIFE to the cafeteria. The changeover to Coke is just one of the changes by the new SGA committee. [Photo by Marisa Firpi]

## Attendance policy changed

BY JOANN PARKS  
Staff Writer

There has been a change in the student attendance policy.

The faculty has recently passed a bill eliminating the rule that states a Dean's List Student is allowed an unlimited amount of cuts.

Many students have voiced strong opposition to the bill. Others, however are taking a more conservative approach. SGA President Karen Magill has formed a committee consisting of eight other members, some of whom are dean's list students, some of whom are not. The committee will meet this week to decide how they are going to approach the faculty concerning this change. The committee wants to work with the faculty, not against it, to reach an agreement.

The following is the resolution which has been proposed:

Title: Resolution to approach the faculty concerning the bill they passed eliminating unlimited cuts of Dean's List students.

Proposed by: Karen Magill, SGA President

Introduced: October 15, 1981  
Be it enacted that the Executive Council of SGA choose a committee to look into the matter concerning the bill

passed by the faculty eliminating unlimited cuts for Dean's List students.

Be it further enacted that the members of this committee be Dean's List students and other worthy students.

Explanation: At the last faculty meeting it was passed that no students would be allowed unlimited cuts, whether he is on the Dean's List or not. The committee would work with the faculty in getting this bill rescinded or amended.

## HPC will form TV station

BY  
KIM DARDEN  
Associate Editor

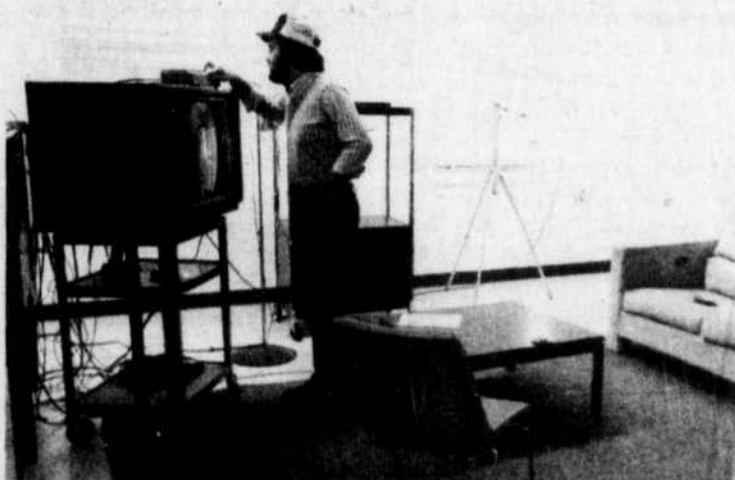
In less than a year, people in High Point and Jamestown will have the opportunity to take college courses from High Point College in their own living rooms -- via cable television.

School sports events, drama productions and lectures may be taped, and students may even be watching a college-produced soap opera in the lounges of the dorms.

High Point College is soon to have its own television station.

Last year the school bought part of the equipment needed for the station through school funds and a Mobil oil grant. And this week, WGHP, channel eight of High Point, donated the rest of the equipment needed for the station, according to Dr. William DeLeeuw, Associate Professor of English and head of the communications department.

The channel eight equipment includes a portable



THE COMMUNICATIONS LAB is beginning to fill up with equipment. Danny Hewett tries out some of the new equipment. [Photo by Marisa Firpi]

camera which will allow filming outdoors. The new equipment also will allow the station to transfer back and forth between airing in a classroom setting and airing in the community.

The station will air over a closed-circuit system on campus, and it will reach 8000 subscribers in the High Point/Jamestown area over the public access channel of

cablevision. The Continuing Adult Education Program of the college recently sent out a questionnaire to cable viewers asking them what courses they would be interested in taking over television.

The possibilities for the station are unlimited, according to DeLeeuw. The TV

see HPC, page 2



## Facilities needed for handicapped

There is something that is missing from High Point College--the physically-handicapped student.

High Point College does not have one physically-handicapped student enrolled. I suppose it is a good thing, too, because the College is not equipped or structured for the physically-handicapped.

Because the College is a private institution, I suppose it is not required to furnish physically-handicapped facilities. But it would be an asset for the College.

High Point College is an excellent school. The quality of the faculty and the curriculum is high and constantly improving. The College offers a business department which is widely known, a communications major that is the most complete in the area and the furniture marketing major is almost unique to High Point College.

So, obviously, the school is a desirable one for any kind of student. Why should a student be inhibited to attend this college just because he is physically-handicapped?

Of course, I must acknowledge the facilities which we do have. The Campus Center is equipped for the physically-handicapped. There is a ramp and an elevator. This would work perfectly for going to the cafeteria, book store, study lounge or perhaps a meeting, but what about going to classes or staying in the dorms?

There is no possible way to enter any other building, except the gym, on this campus by wheelchair.

I realize some of the buildings are older and physically-handicapped facilities were not considered when the buildings were constructed. But these facilities will be added, I'm sure, with the construction of future buildings.

Dr. Lucht, as well as the rest of the College, is very concerned with upgrading the quality of the College. It seems that making the College available and useful for all types of students will increase the quality tremendously.

CRYSTAL L. HEDGECK

The HI-PO encourages students, faculty, and administration to send in any creative writing they would like published in the paper. If anyone has something they would like to submit, turn it in to the HI-PO office in the Campus Center or send it to P.O. Box 3510, Campus Mail.



## Dean's list decision prompts reaction

Dear Editor:

An outrage--that's what it is. The recent decision by the faculty to rescind the rule allowing Dean's List students unlimited cuts is an outrage. As a matter of fact, all attendance regulations at HPC are outrageous. How are students to become responsible adults when they are required to be in class two-and-a-half hours a week? And that's just in one course!

This attendance thing is just getting out of hand. I heard that the Board of Trustees is thinking of making President Lucht come to

work every day, Monday through Friday. This policy, I heard, is not to take effect until next semester, however.

Why, who knows--our secretaries, maintenance personnel, cafeteria workers, and Vice-Presidents might have to start working forty hours a week, whether they want to or not. How are these people to learn financial responsibility if they are required to work before they get paid? Doesn't such a rule fly in the face of our higher humanistic goals?

I shudder to think what this trend might mean for us

professors. We might have to meet our eight o'clock classes even when we're real sleepy.

I think all professors should follow the example of Coach Steele. If a basketball player is high-scorer during one week's games, he is allowed by Coach Steele to decide which practice sessions he will attend the next week. If a player makes All-Conference, he doesn't have to play at all the following year--he just has to show up for the conference tournament games!

With tongue in cheek,  
Dr. Hodge

## HPC

cont. from p. 1

equipment has already been used to tape a 15-minute presentation by Dr. Charles Lucht. Alumni Director Gart Evans took the video tape with him on a recent trip up north to introduce the new president to alumni there. Last year, communications majors enrolled in the fall semester television class gained technical experience when they used the equipment to tape interviews and "newscasts" which they played back to the rest of the class.

In the future, DeLeeuw said, the station will also be used as a recruiting tool. The college admissions department could tape a presentation and show it to high school students.

The station would give college students in speech and drama classes a chance to see themselves in action, DeLeeuw added. And students could tape sample job interviews and see their own mistakes.

The communications majors will probably benefit most from the station, as it will give them the opportunity to gain valuable practical experience in television. DeLeeuw said the station will eventually be part of a Communications Center that will also house the radio station, a photography lab, the communications lab and a small classroom. As of yet, no space has been allocated on campus for the center, but places on campus are being investigated. For now, the station is located in the communications lab in Cooke Hall.

The station will be primarily staffed with communications majors, who have grown in number from 12 when the major began four years ago to approximately 70 at present. DeLeeuw said that channel eight is donating the equipment to the college because they have been so pleased with the communications majors from

HPC that they've had as interns. (The station manager) Gene Bohi said he would much rather have interns from (HPC) than from larger schools like Chapel Hill because they are more flexible and well-rounded, DeLeeuw said.

This spring, a television practicum will be offered. Anyone -- communications major or not -- who is interested in working with the station can receive an hour of academic credit for 40 hours of work with the station. This spring will be devoted to organizing the station, and by the end of spring, the station should begin operation in a limited sense.

Said DeLeeuw of the station, "It has potentials for everyone involved -- the college, the (communications) majors, community involvement and service, recruiting and expansion of classroom teaching."

## Hi-Po

P.O. Box 3510

Room 209 Campus Center

Crystal L. Hedgecock ..... Editor-in-Chief  
Kim Darden ..... Associate Editor  
Carol M. Harris ..... Business Manager  
Ray Daniel ..... Advertising Manager  
Art Lomax ..... Sports Editor

The opinions herein are not necessarily those of the college or the majority of the student body, rather, those of the writers. The editorials printed in this publication are the expressed opinions of the Editors of the HI-PO.



# Writer's club plans new image

BY  
PAMELA YORK  
Staff Writer

The Writer's Club is planning a new image for itself this year, according to Dr. Edward Piacentino, the club's advisor, and James Grose, the editor of its publication.

This new image is centered around a name change for the club's publication, which was formerly called Synthesis. While no alternative has been decided upon, Piacentino said the previous name "sounds too abstract, too scientific. We need a name with more local color."

The Writer's Club, which was officially chartered by High Point College in 1973, hopes to publish an issue of its magazine during November, said Grose. He added

that the Student Government has helped the club by providing funds that will principally cover the paper expense of the publication.

Piacentino said that "anyone associated with HPC -- student, faculty, or administration -- can participate in the club." He said there are "no strict guidelines for membership. . . just someone who likes to write."

Grose said, "We don't like to think of ourselves as a club. We're more a workshop."

He said the club has a two-fold purpose: to allow people to share their writings with the club and for the club to provide constructive criticism of the work.

"The main thing we do," said Piacentino, "is to encourage and promote writing -- principally creative writing

but also journalistic -- in an informal, congenial atmosphere. We realize work grows and develops -- that someone else can give instructive criticism. We try to look at one's work, and the comments provide a basis for revision."

He also said that the writings are ultimately published in the club's magazine and then possibly submitted to small magazines outside the college community.

The club, which has about 12 active members, meets every Thursday at 2:30 p.m. in room 20, Cooke Hall.

Piacentino said, "We're hoping that the Writer's Club will become a viable and clearly recognizable club on campus. We hope to bring students to an awareness of what we are and put ourselves on the HPC map."

# SAHS recognizes scholarship

The Scholastic All-American Honor Society is a small, exclusive, nonprofit membership organization founded to recognize scholarly achievement at the undergraduate and graduate collegiate levels.

The Society seeks students who possess a wide range of scholarship and talent. An effort is made to attract candidates of diverse academic, economic, racial and religious backgrounds, and to maintain broad geographic representation.

Special interests and qualities of all kinds are recognized as significant in the admission process. The Scholastic All-American is careful to consider the char-

acteristics of each candidate's school and background and sets no limit on the number of applicants admitted from an individual college.

While the non-academic profile of a candidate influences the decision process, academic preparation is a high factor in considering any applicant. The Scholastic All-American seeks diversity among its membership. Members contribute to the life of the Society inside and outside the classroom in many ways -- some as advisors, counselors, athletes, and participants in campus decision making and governance.

Students who are stimu-

lated and challenged, inquisitive, and talented are sought. Most of all a student must be committed to the goals of academic freedom and excellence.

These factors are taken into account when evaluating a candidate's preparation for admittance. Evidence of intellectual maturity is sought and weighed evenly with the merits of a well-rounded background.

This year marks the first nationwide membership drive.

For more information write Mark A. Anderson, c/o Scholarship All American, Clinton, New York, 13323.

# Convention retreat, picnic highlight BSU activities

The High Point College Baptist Student Union began its third year in September with a BSU Picnic at Emerywood Baptist Church. A total of 40 people attended, including pastors and representatives from sponsoring churches.

Other activities in September included a Bible Study with Mr. Richard Payne from The Lion and the Lamb Coffeehouse of High Point, and a weekend BSU Convention Retreat at

Ridgecrest in the Blue Ridge Mountains.

During October, there was a Bible Study done by Dr. Fred Senter, pastor of English Road Baptist Church.

Scheduled for November are two Bible studies on Tuesday, Nov. 3 from 7-8:15 p.m. in the Human Relations classroom in the Old Student Center and on November 10 at the same time and place. Everyone is welcome to attend.

Baptist Student Union advisors are Dr. Robert E. Williams and Mr. Mike Rogers. Officers for this year are: Chan Shaver, president; Danny Hewitt, vice-president; Karen Nelson, secretary; Yvonne Hurley, treasurer; Mike Vogler, historian; Kevin Curling, Christian Growth chairman; Sandy Cornwell, Christian Outreach chairman; Jeff Nichols, Christian Social chairman and Tony Peele, honorary council member.

# Campus Cases



BY WARREN OWENS  
Attorney General

# Hazing definition rewritten

Several cases have been turned in to the Dean of Students office during and since break. No preliminary hearings or court hearings had been held as of Oct. 30.

A recent piece of legislation that is an outgrowth of a trial held earlier this year was the definition of hazing which is contained in the Ethics Code of the Student Handbook.

The decision to try to rewrite the present definition was due to the many complaints that the present definition is too vague. The resolution on the new definition was passed and will be enacted if the President of the College approves it.

The definition is to read as follows:

Hazing is defined as any action taken or situation created, whether on or off school premises by a group or an individual sanctioned by that group which recklessly or irresponsibly or intentionally endangers the mental or physical discomfort, embarrassment, harassment, or ridicule. Furthermore, hazing is defined as any activity, which, when examined by an ordinary college student, participation in would seem unreasonable and unjustified under the circumstances. Some examples of such activities and situations include but are not limited to, creation of excessive fatigue; physical and psychological shocks; wearing, publicly, apparel which is conspicuous and not normally in good taste; engaging in public stunts and jokes; morally degrading or humiliating games and activities; unreasonably long sessions which interfere with scholastic activities; and any requirement which compels an individual to participate in any activity which is illegal, or contrary to the individual's genuine moral and/or religious beliefs, or contrary to the rules and regulations of High Point College. It shall not be a defense to the charge of hazing that the participants participated voluntarily, that they voluntarily assumed the risks or hardships of the activity, or that no injury in fact was suffered.

The committee who drew up the definition tried to create a definition that will be more definite in meaning than the present one. Following the definition are some examples as to what constitutes hazing. It would be impossible to describe every situation that would constitute hazing.

One point of contention was the vagueness of the phrase, "when examined by the ordinary college student." The purpose of this phrase is to allow the Supreme Court to judge specific situations and decide whether or not an ordinary college student would find a particular situation hazing.

If you have further questions about the new definition, (that is if it is approved by the President) direct them to Nancy Holberg, Debbie Hutter, Jeff Koehler, Mike Showalter or myself.

# Hi-Po Staff

Entertainment Editor . . . . . Alisa Walker  
Staff Writers . . . . . Erika Allion,  
Michael White, Donnie Brower  
Kathy Fulp, Mary Hunter,  
Warren Owens, Joann Parks  
Mario Watson, Lewis Wheelless  
Pamela York, Karla Green, Carl Hassell

Photographers . . . Lisa Davido, Marisa Firpi





THIS SPIDER enjoys lunch in the autumn sun. For more autumn photography, see p. 7 (Photo by Lisa Davido)

**Don't forget:**

**Pre-registration**

**is Nov. 9, 10 and 11.**

## Survey for WWIH

1. How much do you listen to WWIH? 10% ☐ 50% ☐  
25% ☐ 75% ☐  
Other \_\_\_\_\_
2. What type of music do you like? Bluegrass ☐  
Rock-N-Roll ☐  
Top 40 ☐  
Easy ☐  
Listening ☐  
Other \_\_\_\_\_
3. What suggestions do you have for WWIH programming?  
\_\_\_\_\_
4. Would you like to hear more interviews? Yes ☐ No ☐
5. What types of interviews would you like?  
\_\_\_\_\_

Please send to: Attn.: Bob Duarte  
WWIH  
P.O. Box 3091  
Campus Mail

## Cafeteria offers three meal plans

BY  
LEWIS WHELESS  
Staff Writer

All High Point College day and dorm students are reminded that the campus cafeteria offers three basic meal plans.

Meal tickets can be purchased in the assistant manager's office for the following prices: seven breakfasts -- \$13.50, seven lunches -- \$17.00, or seven dinners -- \$21.00. This meal plan is most useful for day and part-time students who are

on campus for only one or two meals per day.

The second meal ticket provides meals on a weekly basis -- three meals per day for seven days -- at the cost of \$51.00.

Individuals meals may be purchased in the cafeteria for the following prices: breakfast -- \$2.00, lunch -- \$2.60, and dinner -- \$3.35. The individual meals cost slightly more than the meal tickets because they allow the customers to eat as much as they want.

## R.O.T.C. offers benefits

... ATTENTION FRESHMEN AND SOPHOMORES... Did you know that an Army R.O.T.C. Scholarship could be worth up to \$3250 per year, based on 1981-1982 H.P.C. costs?? Did you know that advanced R.O.T.C. students receive \$100 per month just for attending class?? Find out more about the many benefits of Army R.O.T.C. at High Point College. R.O.T.C. cadets will be in the cafeteria on Thursday November 5, during lunch to answer your questions and provide you with information. Drop by and find out what R.O.T.C. can offer you!

## Make-up set for exam

The make-up date for the High Point College Writing Proficiency Exam is Tuesday, Nov. 10 at noon in Haworth Hall, room 106.

Those students that entered the College in Sept. 1980 and after and who also intend to graduate from High Point College must take and pass successfully the required Writing Proficiency Exam.

The students who should

take the exam Nov. 10 are those who are currently enrolled in English 102, transfer students and others who missed the test in Sept. Students who have previously failed the test, but who have now met the requirements of the Writing Center are eligible to take the test.

Any student that has failed the test and has not met the requirements of the Writing Center will not have his test evaluated.

## Reminder for English and Communications Majors

There will be a meeting of all English and Communications Majors on Thursday, November 5, at 11:30 a.m., in Cooke 23 to discuss pre-registration procedures and courses for spring, 1982.

Second semester juniors interested in SCIP Internship for spring 1982, should sign up for a place of business on the Communications Bulletin

Board outside the Communications Lab. The supervisor of SCIP will contact individual businesses after pre-registration, November 9-11. The formal SCIP meeting will be held after Thanksgiving break.

Graduating seniors should start submitting a sample letter of application, resume, and portfolio to the English Department advisor. Sample copies available in Communications Lab.

English 360, Photographic Communications, will be offered spring, 1982, on Wednesday, 2-5 p.m. The course is limited first to graduating seniors and then to other Communications Majors. Students must furnish their own 35mm SLR camera, film, and paper. The course covers black and white shot composition, film developing, printing, and application of photography in the media.

It will make you feel  
... funny!

Up in  
*Smoke*

Friday, November 6  
9 p.m. Auditorium

**Happiness is ...  
you & me and  
Stella d'Oro.**

Specializing in  
Italian & Greek Cuisine

Live Entertainment Nightly

Begin your date night with us.

All Beverages Served  
Hours: Mon.-Fri. 11 A.M.-2:30 P.M.  
Sat.-Sun. 5 P.M.-10 P.M. SAT. 5 P.M.-10 P.M.

**Stella d'Oro  
RESTAURANT**

High Point Mall  
849-3474



## Drinker awareness quiz

What kind of drinker are you?

Try this test:

1. Do you think and talk about drinking often?
2. Do you drink more now than you used to?
3. Do you sometimes gulp drinks?
4. Do you often take a drink to help you relax?
5. Do you drink when you are alone?
6. Do you sometimes forget what happened when you were drinking?
7. Keep a bottle hidden anywhere? ... for "pick-me-ups"?
8. Do you need a drink to have fun?
9. Do you ever start drinking w/out really thinking about it?
10. Do you drink in the morning to relieve a hangover?

Scoring: The National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism says, "... a social drinker should have fewer than 4 'yes' answers. Four or more, and you may be one of the 9 million Americans with a drinking problem." This test is not a foolproof diagnosis, but it is a rather good indicator. More than four 'yes' answers does not mean that you are definitely an alcoholic, but they are a danger signal.

### General characteristics of a problem drinker

1. Anyone who must drink in order to function or cope w/life.
2. Anyone who by his or her own definition, or that of his family and friends, frequently drinks to intoxication.
3. Anyone who goes to work or school intoxicated.
4. Anyone who is intoxicated while driving a car.
5. Anyone who sustains a bodily injury which requires medical attention as a consequence of intoxication.
6. Anyone who comes into contact w/the law because of intoxication.
7. Anyone who, under the influence of alcohol, does something he avows he would never have done w/out alcohol.

### Other signs of an alcohol problem.

Blackouts; drinking behavior changes, i.e. drinking more; avoiding talking about his/her drinking; chronic hangovers; and/or difficulty studying or working.

### What can be done to help someone with a drinking problem

If someone close to you does have a drinking problem, do not be afraid to talk about it or, in the other extreme, do not punish threaten, or preach to the drinker or argue with someone who is drunk. Neither approach is very helpful. Do be a friend and provide support. This does not mean covering up for the person and thus shielding him from the actual consequences from drinking. We should also refuse to ride with the drunk individual who insists on driving.

If someone does seek help for a drinking problem, our continued encouragement and concern are important. The threat of losing our friendship may have been one of the reasons the drinker decided alcohol was causing difficulties in his life, so we should include the drinker in our activities and show that we are interested.

### Counseling guidelines

1. **LOOK AT** a person's loss of control over behavior and results.
2. Have the person look at his/her responsibility for being in this position with alcohol.
3. Help person clarify and identify drinking pattern.
4. Help person clarify choices, options or alternatives.
5. Look at social, environmental context of drinking.
6. Have person view the problem as a symptom of another problem, i.e. drinking as a coping device.
7. Make a short term goal or contract to assist the person.

### Principles of helping

1. **Reality** is the only basis on which a solution is possible. This implies that the truth will be sought and found and shared when faced directly. The total situation must be faced and shared when faced directly. The total situation must be faced, however unpleasant. It is vital that both parties understand the real problem, for once that is accomplished, it will be possible to solve it realistically.

2. **The problem must be faced with empathy.** This is not sympathy, nor is it pity, rather, it is compassionate understanding. This empathy, based on respect, strives to understand without condoning.

3. **Help involves support.** In any way that you can!



THE BLOOD DRIVE was held last Friday in the Campus Center lobby. The APO's sponsored the drive and reportedly collected 119 pints. [Photo by Marisa Firpi]

## This is the LAST week to enter The WACKIE Photo Contest

sponsored by  
the Society for Collegiate Journalists,  
Putt-Putt, and Screen Images

**Forthefunofit, photograph an unusual, comical situation, and enter your picture in one of three categories:**

**Color Instamatic  
Color 35 MM  
Black & White 35 MM**

Winners from each category will receive:

\*\*\*\*\* **First Place** \*\*\*\*\*  
\$10 cash  
\$5 value of game tokens from Putt-Putt  
3 free games of Putt-Putt  
1 free shirt and design of the winner's choice from Screen Images, Inc.

\*\*\* **Second Place** \*\*\*\*\* **Third Place** \*\*\*\*\*  
\$7 cash  
\$2 value of game tokens  
1 free game of Putt-Putt  
\$5 cash  
1 free game of Putt-Putt  
1 discount ticket from Putt-Putt

### Rules

1. Entrants are entitled to one free scoop of ice cream and one game token at Putt-Putt, 2418 N. Main, High Point.
2. Entry fee is only 50¢.
3. Only fulltime High Point College students may enter.
4. Your photo must be mounted.
5. Deadline for all photos -- Friday, November 6 at 5 pm.
6. You may turn entries into the Hi-Po office, second floor of the Campus Center, Monday -- Friday, from 1-3 pm.
7. Each photo will be judged according to creativity, subject matter, and humor.
8. All photos will become property of the Society for Collegiate Journalists.





# HPC runs in the family

BY ALISA WALKER  
Staff Writer

Can you believe it? High Point College - the campus of real sister and brotherhood.

No - it's not the type of sister and brotherhood you associate with the Greek system. It's the kind of companionship you find among real sisters and brothers here at HPC.

Approximately 21 sets of brothers and sisters are on campus this year, some of which can be easily identified just because of their physical characteristics.

For instance, Susan Walker, a freshman from Winston-Salem, N.C., has encountered one big problem while being on the same campus with her big sister, Alisa Walker, a senior.

"It's really confusing for some people because we look so much alike," says Susan. She says it's really amusing to watch the reactions of people when they realize they have the wrong person.

What could be more confusing than trying to identify two sisters who are twins? Laura and Louise Canrobert, juniors from Conover, N.C., not only are identical twins, but are roommates too! They even have the same major - Medical Technology.

The twins say there are some great advantages to rooming together and having the same major. Laura says, "We have the same living habits, so why change for another roommate?" Being able to share many of the same things is another good advantage to their situation, Laura adds.

"Because we take the same courses, we're able to study together and compare notes," says Louise.

Consequently, there is a great challenge between them to heavily compete for high grades. "Here competition helps me to meet my potential," Louise says.

The best thing about being twin sisters at the same school, Laura says, is keeping each other going when things get rough. "I'd go crazy without her. She's really the only person I can trust," Laura adds.

A similar case exists between Amy and Sheila Smith from Asheboro, N.C. "Amy is like a best friend to me as well as a big sister," Sheila says. "If I have a problem with a teacher or a subject, I go to her for advice. She's always there to help me."

How about from a big sisters point of view? It appears that the little sister or brother frequently depends on the older one for advice and help with certain problems Amy says her younger sister depends on her for many things, such as borrowing the car.

It isn't unusual for the older brother or sister to play the "over-protective" role of the young. Amy says, "I don't want Sheila to go through what I've been through." She says she often tries to give her sister advice on how to avoid certain problems she has had to experience.

However, there are those sister/brother relationships where there is absolutely no over-protection involved at all. Kathy Halligan, a sophomore from Delaware, says she doesn't take the over-protective standpoint with her younger brother Joe, a freshman. "It's neat to know he is experiencing the same things I am," she says.

"A big sister plays a tremendous role in the eyes of a younger sister," says Mr. Earle Dalbey, Vice-President of Financial Affairs. "The older sister," he says, establishes the track record for the younger one with the faculty." The faculty often expects the same footsteps from the younger one as the older one established.

On the other hand, Dr. Leon Bolich, professor of Business Administration and Economics, says in his teaching experience he has learned it is not good to anticipate the same kind of behavior from a brother or sister from the same family.

Having a brother who she can depend on and who treats her equal means a lot to her, she adds. Joe says "Our relationship is emotionally stimulating. We give each other a certain amount of energy."

Other brothers and sisters

sisters been a big advantage in helping her to adjust to the college, but her mother who graduated from HPC has also.

What about brothers? Do they experience the same type relationship between them as sisters do? Dalbey says no. "It's different with brothers. They don't feel as restricted as girls. They don't have many of the same interests," he says.

Mike Vogler, a junior from Winston-Salem, says his relationship with his younger brother Jeff, a freshman, is more like a friendship than a brotherhood. "I can't talk to him about the things I would talk about with my friends," he says. He adds that the relationship between he and his brother is the same as it was before Jeff came to HPC.

Although school work limits the time sisters and brothers have to spend together, most of them agree a few hours a week are spent sharing and socializing with one another. For them, this has been an asset in establishing a closer relationship.

"It used to be difficult for us to be together - there was never much communication when my sister was away from home. Now we have time to share more things together, like at mealtime," says Susan about her older sister.

"Being here together has helped me realize she's grown up and that's made us closer. Instead of a baby sister, I see her as a younger friend," Amy says about her younger sister.

By going to the same school and sharing many of the same things, sisters and brothers have more in common. Dalbey says by keeping HPC in the family, brothers and sisters have a better relationship between them now and in the future.



MENDY VENUTO is following a family tradition -- She is the fifth Venuto to attend HPC. [Photo by Lisa Davido]

"Brothers and sisters do not produce in the same way, I have learned," he says.

Bolich adds that he is aware of the fact that brothers and sisters help counsel and advise one another. For example, Kathy says her brother is one of her best friends. "He's one of the greatest guys I've ever met," she adds.

"Our relationship is so wide open," Kathy says.

say they are glad they have someone here they can count on when no one else seems to understand. "It's a great advantage having someone who can help me out," says Nancy Corson, younger sister of Larry Corson, a senior.

Believe it or not, Mendy Venuto, a freshman, has had plenty of advice about the college from her three sisters who preceded her in attending HPC. Not only have her

## •FRESHMEN AND SOPHOMORES• ADD SOME "ADVENTURE" TO YOUR SPRING SEMESTER

### ★ORIENTEERING★

If you like backpacking, hiking, camping, or hunting, you have a need for "ORIENTEERING". Learn how to read a map and use a compass. Enjoy the out-of-doors and the spring weather while learning a useful skill.

MSC 112A -- Tuesdays and Thursdays -- 1:00-2:00

### ★MOUNTAINEERING★

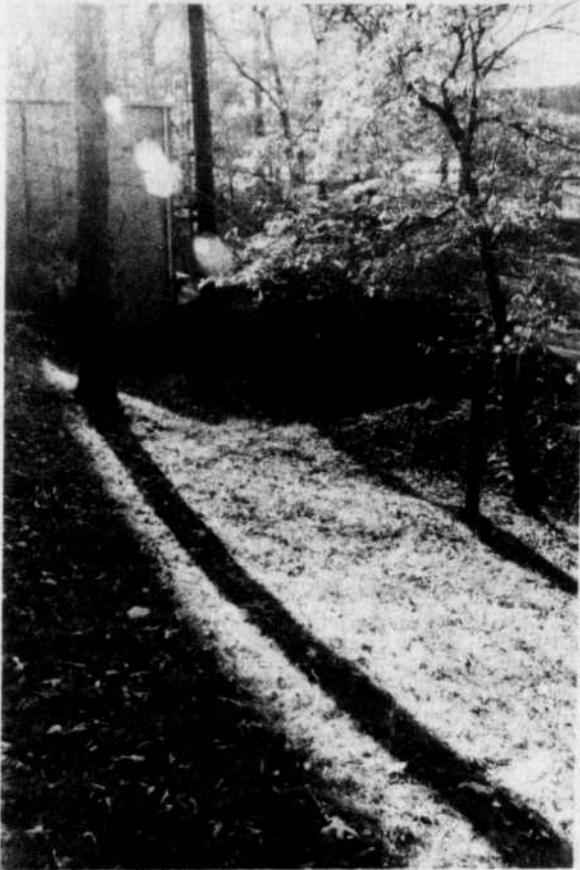
Learn the basics of outdoor survival in the mountains and how to rappel, rock climb, and use ropes and knots correctly. Come and LEARN SOMETHING ABOUT YOURSELF!

MSC 153A -- Mondays and Wednesdays -- 1:00-1:50

**PRE-REGISTER IN ROOM 34 HAWORTH HALL**



# Fall visits HPC



THE AUTUMN SUN bleaches the leaves.



STUDENTS STROLL through a carpet of leaves.

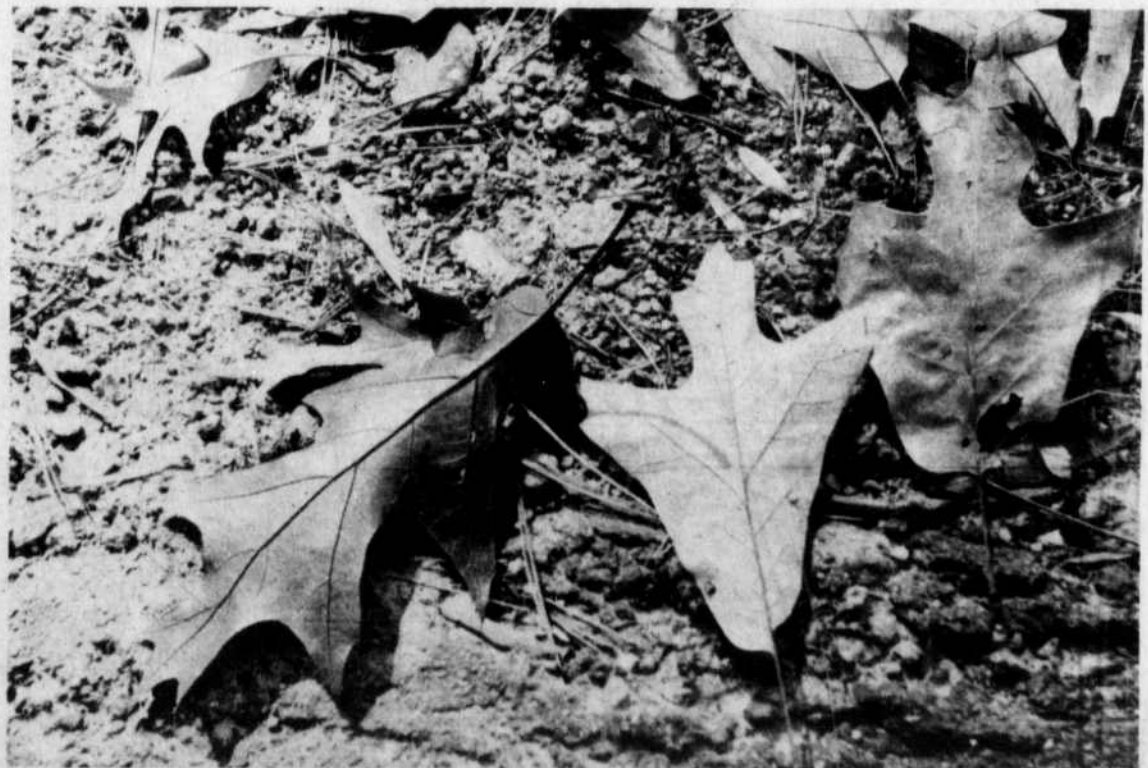
FALLING LEAVES  
blanket this car.



Photos by  
Marisa Firpi



SITTING AMIDST THE LEAVES, Kim Wilson and Jon Richardson talk casually.



TINY REMINDERS of the change of seasons.



# Halloween parties, blood drive among Greek events

## ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

The Alpha Gams went to Astor Dowdy on Oct. 29 to give a Halloween party for the mentally retarded and physically handicapped. There were games with prizes, ghost stories and refreshments. It was a heartening experience and hopefully will become an annual event.

The Gam pledge dance was Halloween night at the High Point Moose Lodge. Everyone busily and excitedly prepared for this night and all had a great time.

The Alpha Gams hope everyone returned from Break ready to get back in the swing and also hope that everyone had a Happy Halloween!



**HALLOWEEN** was fun-filled for the Pikas. They celebrated with a party last Friday night in Thomasville. (Photo by Marisa Firpi)

## KAPPA DELTA

Welcome back! We hope everyone had an enjoyable break.

The KD pledges have been busy lately trying to figure out who their big sisters are. After much speculation, the wait finally ended at Pizza Inn. The sisters and pledges pigged out and had a great time!

The pledges had a retreat Friday night in Greensboro. While having fun, they also got to know each other better. Everyone involved benefitted from it.

There was a little excitement on KD hall Thursday night. Pledge Sharon Starkey had a candlelight. She's engaged! Way to go, lady!!!

The KDs would like to congratulate the Lambda Chis on their new brothers. You really got some good ones.

Pledge dance is just around the corner. Everyone is getting psyched. It won't be long now...

Well, until next time... take it easy and don't let studying get you too down.

sisters.

We are still selling popcorn for a fund-raiser. Anyone interested in buying popcorn should contact any ADT member or go to 301 Belk.

Montlieu Elementary School. The Brothers triumphed over the Pledges.

The Pikas are now looking ahead to other events which are being planned.

## ALPHA DELTA THETA

The ADT's made Halloween treats for the children at the High Point Center for the Handicapped Children for their October service project.

This past weekend, we had a retreat in Hayworth Chapel. It was our first retreat of the year and it quite a success. The purpose of the retreat was to give everyone a chance to get to know each other better. Monday we had our formal induction ceremony where the pledges became sisters.

We have planned our first ADT dance, which will be held Nov. 14 for the new

## PI KAPPA ALPHA

The Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity returned from Fall Break with a full line-up of activities.

The Pika lounge was the scene last Wednesday night for the Little Sister Open House. A dozen prospective ladies showed up to try to become a Pika Little Sister.

Halloween weekend was an eventful one for the Pikas. On Friday, Oct. 30, Kathy Nance held a Halloween Costume party at her home in Thomasville. There was food, beverages and a roaring bonfire.

The Brother-Pledge football game was Oct. 31 at

## ALPHA PHI OMEGA

The brothers and pledges would like to thank everyone who participated in our blood drive on Oct. 30. Without your support, it would not have been a success. A total of 119 pints were collected. Also a big thanks to the First Time Donors.

We have just returned from our fall camping trip at Camp Gilrock. The trip was enjoyed very much by all

that attended.

APO would like to remind you that November 7 is National Service Day. So, go out and lend a hand to someone in need! Thank you.

## LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

The Lambda Chis would like to welcome all back from Fall Break and wish good luck for the rest of the semester.

The Lambda Chis recently initiated four new brothers into the Brotherhood. The new brothers are: Jeff Doerr, Chris Heenan, Bob Kluckhohn and Trey Little.

The Lambda Chis also recently reconstructed and reupholstered its furniture. Brother Don Stewart deserves much of the credit for his work on the furniture.

The Chis are also looking forward to two mixers this coming weekend -- a "road trip" mixer with the Delta Zetas at UNCC on Nov. 6 and a football game mixer with the Zetas on the 8th.

**Greek Week**  
**is right around**  
**the corner -**  
**Nov. 18-21**

The Hi-Po is distributed on campus by the Alpha Phi Omega service fraternity as one of its service projects. This is the third year the APOs have provided this service to the Hi-Po.

**COUPON**

2209 N. Main  
849-2171



**Peppi's**

CLIP THIS COUPON!

**2 for 1**

**On Any Size Pizza**

WITH COUPON

OFFER GOOD THRU 11-18 WITH COUPON

Not Accepted For Restaurant Special 10-21-81



**The Ultimate  
Beauty Salon**

1105 E. Lexington Avenue  
High Point, N.C. 27260  
(College Village Shopping Center)  
(Next to Eckerd's Drugs)

**10% off all services through Nov.**

A Full Service Salon  
for Men and Women

**882-6821**



## Conference runnerup to ACC

# Men's soccer team take 2nd

BY MARIO WATSON  
Staff Sports Writer

Congratulations goes out to the soccer team for finishing second in the conference, behind Atlantic Christian College.

The Panthers ended conference action last Wednesday by defeating crosstown rival Guilford 1-0.

The Panthers final regular season record is 10-5-3 and 6-1 in the conference.

Last Sunday, the Panthers tied Wake Forest, which was very beneficial for Coach Woody Gibson's team. The tie with Wake Forest was worth 250 points to the Panthers, because Wake Forest is a B team. Defeating a conference team would only added 200 points to the team because of the competition being a C team.

Coach Gibson said his team is playing good soccer,

but he added, "There is always room for improvement."

"Defensively, we're playing well," he said. "Offensively, I'm still concerned because we're not scoring a lot of goals. We only seem to score enough to do what we have to do."

Gibson reported, "Ricky Klier had just been awesome the last few weeks. He has only given up 13 goals in 16 matches. That's an average of 0.81 goals per match excluding the Carolina and North Carolina State games."

"Anytime a goalie has less than one goal per match, he is playing well," says Coach Gibson.

Gibson continued to praise his team for their performances.

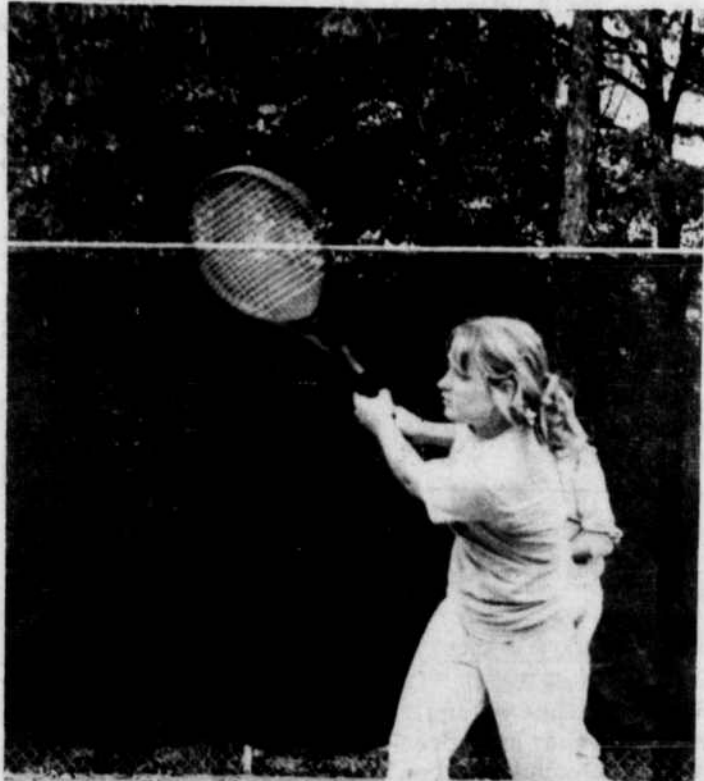
"Freshman Richard Romaneyk scored our only

point in the Guilford match and freshman Bobby Rapp scored our point in the tie against Wake Forest. Dwayne Hunt has come on and played strong the last couple of weeks while Angelo Stewart continues to play well at the sweep position."

During the last 15 minutes of the Guilford match, Ricky Klier was injured. Freshman George England replaced him and played well. "England does not play that much because he plays behind Klier. He came into the match and he was tough," commented Gibson.

High Point resumes action tomorrow at Elon at 2:00 in the district semi-finals. Atlantic Christian College and Guilford also meet tomorrow. The winners will battle Saturday for the district championship.

DORY JOHNSON hits a backhand winner in recent Women's tennis action. (Photo by Lisa Davido)



## High Point College SPORTS

HI-PO - Wednesday, November 4, 1981 - Page 9

## Clubbers take state title

BY JOANN PARKS  
Sports Staff Writer

The Women's Field Hockey Team won the NCAA Division 2 Tournament Friday, when they defeated Davidson, 3 to 1. This victory entitles them to go to the Region 2 AIAW Tournament to be played Nov. 6th and 7th at Hollin's College in Roanoke. They will play Davidson again. The winner of that match will play the winner of the University of Richmond-Radford University match. The winner of the final match will represent Region 2 in the national championships to be played in Ithica, New York, Nov. 19-21.

Coach Kitty Steele is

optimistic about the match Nov. 6, since the Panthers have beaten Davidson twice. In last week's game Davidson's Amy Crittenger scored the first goal. But only 45 seconds later, Panther Kimberly Carter scored. Left-wing senior Janelle Welsh scored again, making the half-time score 2-1. Second half, Lou Taylor followed her own shot, to score the insurance goal and clinch the victory for the Panthers. Coach Kitty Steele and Assistant Coach Leslie Clark feel the game was "the best match of the season -- they were aggressive and worked well together as a team."

## For All Our Friends At High Point College

### Treat A Friend To Taco Time

(They will probably return the favor)

Bring a friend and the coupon below to Taco Time during the month of November, and eat hearty. Your friend will receive any single item, or a whole meal of equal or lesser value than your purchase absolutely free.



North Main at Westchester

### Treat a Friend To Taco Time

Please present this coupon before ordering

Maximum  
Value \$3.00

Offer expires  
November 31

All Haircuts \$5.00

Open 8 - 5 Mon - Fri



757 N. Main

for appointments

call 882-9426



# Halloween parties, blood drive among Greek events

## ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

The Alpha Gams went to Astor Dowdy on Oct. 29 to give a Halloween party for the mentally retarded and physically handicapped. There were games with prizes, ghost stories and refreshments. It was a heartening experience and hopefully will become an annual event.

The Gam pledge dance was Halloween night at the High Point Moose Lodge. Everyone busily and excitedly prepared for this night and all had a great time.

The Alpha Gams hope everyone returned from Break ready to get back in the swing and also hope that everyone had a Happy Halloween!



**HALLOWEEN** was fun-filled for the Pikas. They celebrated with a party last Friday night in Thomasville. (Photo by Marisa Firpi)

## KAPPA DELTA

Welcome back! We hope everyone had an enjoyable break.

The KD pledges have been busy lately trying to figure out who their big sisters are. After much speculation, the wait finally ended at Pizza Inn. The sisters and pledges pigged out and had a great time!

The pledges had a retreat Friday night in Greensboro. While having fun, they also got to know each other better. Everyone involved benefitted from it.

There was a little excitement on KD hall Thursday night. Pledge Sharon Starkey had a candlelight. She's engaged! Way to go, lady!!!

The KDs would like to congratulate the Lambda Chis on their new brothers. You really got some good ones.

Pledge dance is just around the corner. Everyone is getting psyched. It won't be long now...

Well, until next time... take it easy and don't let studying get you too down.

sisters.

We are still selling popcorn for a fund-raiser. Anyone interested in buying popcorn should contact any ADT member or go to 301 Belk.

Montlieu Elementary School. The Brothers triumphed over the Pledges.

The Pikas are now looking ahead to other events which are being planned.

that attended.

APO would like to remind you that November 7 is National Service Day. So, go out and lend a hand to someone in need! Thank you.

## LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

The Lambda Chis would like to welcome all back from Fall Break and wish good luck for the rest of the semester.

The Lambda Chis recently initiated four new brothers into the Brotherhood. The new brothers are: Jeff Doerr, Chris Heenan, Bob Kluckhohn and Trey Little.

The Lambda Chis also recently reconstructed and reupholstered its furniture. Brother Don Stewart deserves much of the credit for his work on the furniture.

The Chis are also looking forward to two mixers this coming weekend -- a "road trip" mixer with the Delta Zetas at UNCC on Nov. 6 and a football game mixer with the Zetas on the 8th.

## ALPHA DELTA THETA

The ADT's made Halloween treats for the children at the High Point Center for the Handicapped Children for their October service project.

This past weekend, we had a retreat in Hayworth Chapel. It was our first retreat of the year and it quite a success. The purpose of the retreat was to give everyone a chance to get to know each other better. Monday we had our formal induction ceremony where the pledges became sisters.

We have planned our first ADT dance, which will be held Nov. 14 for the new

## PI KAPPA ALPHA

The Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity returned from Fall Break with a full line-up of activities.

The Pika lounge was the scene last Wednesday night for the Little Sister Open House. A dozen prospective ladies showed up to try to become a Pika Little Sister.

Halloween weekend was an eventful one for the Pikas. On Friday, Oct. 30, Kathy Nance held a Halloween Costume party at her home in Thomasville. There was food, beverages and a roaring bonfire.

The Brother-Pledge football game was Oct. 31 at

## ALPHA PHI OMEGA

The brothers and pledges would like to thank everyone who participated in our blood drive on Oct. 30. Without your support, it would not have been a success. A total of 119 pints were collected. Also a big thanks to the First Time Donors.

We have just returned from our fall camping trip at Camp Gilrock. The trip was enjoyed very much by all

## Greek Week

is right around

the corner -

Nov. 18-21

The Hi-Po is distributed on campus by the Alpha Phi Omega service fraternity as one of its service projects. This is the third year the APOs have provided this service to the Hi-Po.



## The Ultimate Beauty Salon

1105 E. Lexington Avenue  
High Point, N.C. 27260  
(College Village Shopping Center)  
(Next to Eckerd's Drugs)

10% off all services through Nov.

A Full Service Salon  
for Men and Women

882-6821



## Conference runnerup to ACC

# Men's soccer team take 2nd

BY MARIO WATSON  
Staff Sports Writer

Congratulations goes out to the soccer team for finishing second in the conference, behind Atlantic Christian College.

The Panthers ended conference action last Wednesday by defeating crosstown rival Guilford 1-0.

The Panthers final regular season record is 10-5-3 and 6-1 in the conference.

Last Sunday, the Panthers tied Wake Forest, which was very beneficial for Coach Woody Gibson's team. The tie with Wake Forest was worth 250 points to the Panthers, because Wake Forest is a B team. Defeating a conference team would only added 200 points to the team because of the competition being a C team.

Coach Gibson said his team is playing good soccer,

but he added, "There is always room for improvement."

"Defensively, we're playing well," he said. "Offensively, I'm still concerned because we're not scoring a lot of goals. We only seem to score enough to do what we have to do."

Gibson reported, "Ricky Klier had just been awesome the last few weeks. He has only given up 13 goals in 16 matches. That's an average of 0.81 goals per match excluding the Carolina and North Carolina State games."

"Anytime a goalie has less than one goal per match, he is playing well," says Coach Gibson.

Gibson continued to praise his team for their performances.

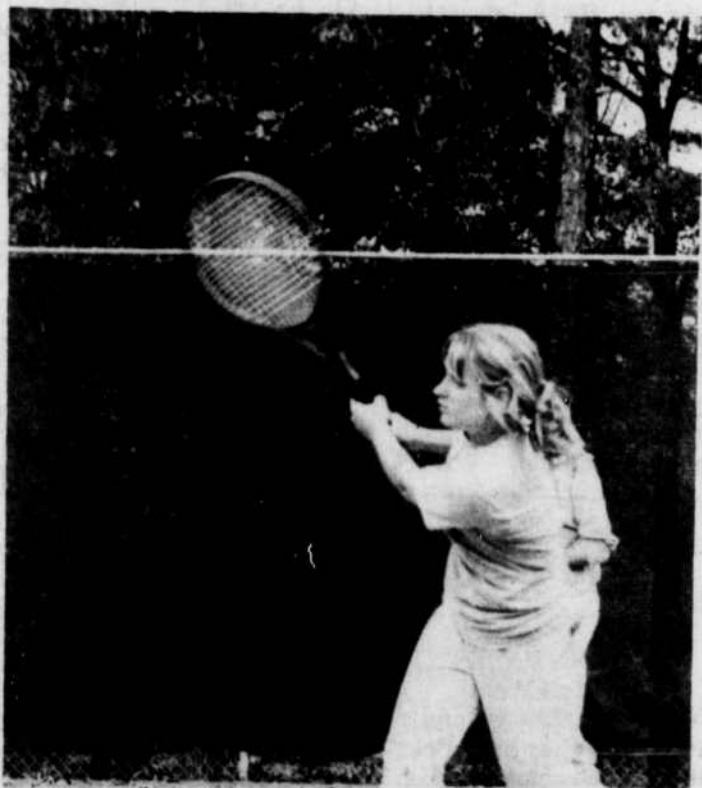
"Freshman Richard Romaneyk scored our only

point in the Guilford match and freshman Bobby Rapp scored our point in the tie against Wake Forest. Dwayne Hunt has come on and played strong the last couple of weeks while Angelo Stewart continues to play well at the sweep position."

During the last 15 minutes of the Guilford match, Ricky Klier was injured. Freshman George England replaced him and played well. "England does not play that much because he plays behind Klier. He came into the match and he was tough," commented Gibson.

High Point resumes action tomorrow at Elon at 2:00 in the district semi-finals. Atlantic Christian College and Guilford also meet tomorrow. The winners will battle Saturday for the district championship.

DORY JOHNSON hits a backhand winner in recent Women's tennis action. (Photo by Lisa Davido)



# High Point College SPORTS

HI-PO - Wednesday, November 4, 1981 - Page 9

## Clubbers take state title

BY JOANN PARKS  
Sports Staff Writer

The Women's Field Hockey Team won the NCAA Division 2 Tournament Friday, when they defeated Davidson, 3 to 1. This victory entitles them to go to the Region 2 AIAW Tournament to be played Nov. 6th and 7th at Hollin's College in Roanoke. They will play Davidson again. The winner of that match will play the winner of the University of Richmond-Radford University match. The winner of the final match will represent Region 2 in the national championships to be played in Ithica, New York, Nov. 19-21.

Coach Kitty Steele is

optimistic about the match Nov. 6, since the Panthers have beaten Davidson twice. In last week's game Davidson's Amy Crittenger scored the first goal. But only 45 seconds later, Panther Kimberly Carter scored. Left-wing senior Janelle Welsh scored again, making the half-time score 2-1. Second half, Lou Taylor followed her own shot, to score the insurance goal and clinch the victory for the Panthers.

Coach Kitty Steele and Assistant Coach Leslie Clark feel the game was "the best match of the season -- they were aggressive and worked well together as a team."

## For All Our Friends At High Point College

*Treat A Friend To Taco Time*  
(They will probably return the favor)

Bring a friend and the coupon below to Taco Time during the month of November, and eat hearty. Your friend will receive any single item, or a whole meal of equal or lessor value than your purchase absolutely free.



North Main at Westchester

Treat a Friend To  
Taco Time

Please present this coupon before ordering

Maximum  
Value \$3.00

Offer expires  
November 31

All Haircuts \$5.00

Open 8 - 5 Mon - Fri



757 N. Main  
for appointments  
call 882-9426





MARSHA WOODS clubs the ball into Panther territory.  
(Photo by Lisa Davido)

## Cheerleaders add life to sports

BY MICHAEL WHITE  
Staff Sports Writer

Poise, beauty, and spirit. Stunts, chants, and spirit. Musical numbers, Aerobic tumblers and even more spirit!

As winter approaches, our athletic eye is turned toward the hardwood floor and college basketball. But as we watch the games, our attention is pleasantly diverted to another group of athletes: the 1981-82 cheerleading squad. Capt. Sharon Litchford leads the 11-member group into the new season with high aspirations of a new campus status.

This year the cheerleaders are not just a group of volunteers who sacrifice their time and effort. In 1981-82, cheerleading will be considered as a sport, according to a new policy set forth by HPC.

What this means for this year's squad is recognition,

availability of facilities, and a new coach -- Richard Hoffman.

Coach Hoffman, the assistant men's basketball coach, in his first year of coaching cheerleaders, explained the new alignment. "It helps the cheerleaders because they now have a coach who is in the building. It takes the pressure off one student telling another when to be here and what to do. The gym is now available for practice. We are on the (practice schedule) along with basketball and volleyball."

Along with the new status, this year's squad also has some new talent. Tryouts were conducted in late September and those making the squad for the first year are Shelly Shovlin, Rhonda Swaim, Julie McLamb, Betsy Smith, Chip Fleming, Robert Dennis, and alternate Vivian Bailey.

They join veterans Litchford, Lee Carinici, Elisa McInnis, Kim Thomas and Jon Richardson.

Richardson, in his third year of cheering, talked of the importance of cheering for the Panthers. "Some of the players have told me that they notice what we do. It bothers the players when we aren't there."

Though cheering has just now been recognized as a sport, the members of this year's squad know that cheering is just as demanding as any other sport.

"This is definitely a sport," said Litchford. "It takes muscle and coordination to do this."

Carinici agreed, "Half of the field hockey team or the basketball team couldn't do this," she said.

And though there are no winners or losers in cheerleading, the thrills of accomplishment are the same.

see cheerleaders p. 11



INTRAMURAL ULTIMATE frisbee reigns supreme at High Point College.  
(Photo by Lisa Davido)

## Sports briefs

The women's volleyball team was upset in the early round of the Carolinas Conference Tournament. The Panthers were tersed and were untouched by conference foes, but fell to Atlantic Christian College.

The Panthers, who were picked to finish 4th in Conference play by the HI-PO preview finished no better than tied for 3rd place.

"We didn't do as good as we should have. That's about it" comments team co-captain Viveca Wingfield.

Kim Jones, the team's other leader added, "It's hard to explain. We couldn't get everything together. There wasn't one thing that put us down. We didn't play well enough to win." The highlight of the tournament was when HPC's Rebecca Cowles and Wingfield were named All-Conference.

As a result of the upset, the Panthers must wait to see whether or not they qualify for NAIA playoffs. Tonight's game against Guilford College may help decide the fate of the Panthers.

Hi-Po Sports would like to wish the lady setters good luck, and hopes that the fans will come out at 6:00 tonight to root the ladies on to victory...

The men's basketball team held a series of scrimmage matches last week. According to Panther head coach Jerry Steele, "It gave

us an opportunity to look at everyone on the team. We learned some things; there were no surprises." He adds, "It wasn't a real game situation but it was closer to it than normal practice. It was a real good practice."

The HPC Bowling Club is off to a striking start.

There have been some high scores for this season. The following have bowled the highest games so far:

David Tomlinson, 204; Dana Gilbert, 188; Elizabeth Crawford, 170 and Karen Robarge, 147. The following have bowled the highest for three game sets. David Tomlinson, 521; Dana Gilbert, 501; Elizabeth Crawford, 470 and Karen Robarge 389. All scores have been based on AJBC handicap.

The officers for the year are Dana Gilbert, president; David Tomlinson, vice-president; Karen Hernandez, secretary and Elizabeth Crawford, treasurer.

The club had a Halloween tournament and party on Oct. 31. They are planning more activities, such as the Turkey Trot Tournament on Nov. 21, a Christmas Tournament on Dec. 12, a New Year's Tournament on Jan. 2 and a Sweetheart Tournament on Feb. 13.

The club meets and bowls every Saturday at High Point Bowling Lanes. The cost is \$3.25 and includes bowling, shoes, shirts, patches, trophies, instructions and coaching and a banquet at the end of the year.

## Netters win

BY JOANN PARKS  
Sports Staff Writer

Some of the women's Tennis Team may have been a little disappointed when the last match of the season was rained out Sunday, but, they shouldn't be disap-

pointed with the season. The lady Panthers had a very impressive 4-0 record going into the Crossroads Invitational Tournament in Statesville during fall break.

The highlight of the tournament was then Theresa Regnante and Anneli Kiviniemi see women's tennis p. 11



**Shear Design**  
Hair by Hare

For the Man and  
the Lady that  
Care about  
Their Hair

**15% Discount with Student ID**

1831 N. Main (Parking In Rear)

Open Tues.-Sat.

Appointment Not Always Necessary

882-9010

882-8816



# Cheerleaders

cont. from p. 10

"Total excitement," exclaimed Carinici.

"Our satisfaction is to get the crowd to cheer," said Litchford.

Getting the crowd going at HPC is no small task, according to Litchford, a cheerleader since 1979. "The first year I was here," she said, "There was no school spirit. Each year it improves a little bit."

"Sometimes I've had to go up into the crowd and grab somebody to get them to cheer," offered Richardson. "Sometimes I'll point out people so the ones sitting around them will begin to look at them and see that they are not cheering."

Part of that improvement is due to a stick. "We awarded a spirit stick to the fraternity or sorority or whatever group cheers loudest or has the most spirit" said Litchford.

Coach Hoffman also knows the problem and has advised the squad on how to

solve it. "One of the first things I told them was not to be afraid to make eye contact. Those are the people you're looking for, and they like to be looked at, too. Secondly, I told them they should look like they are enjoying themselves," Hoffmann said.

Hoffmann also knows the value of a good cheering squad and how much school spirit means to his basketball team. "The home court advantage," he said, "can be worth as many as 10 points in a game."

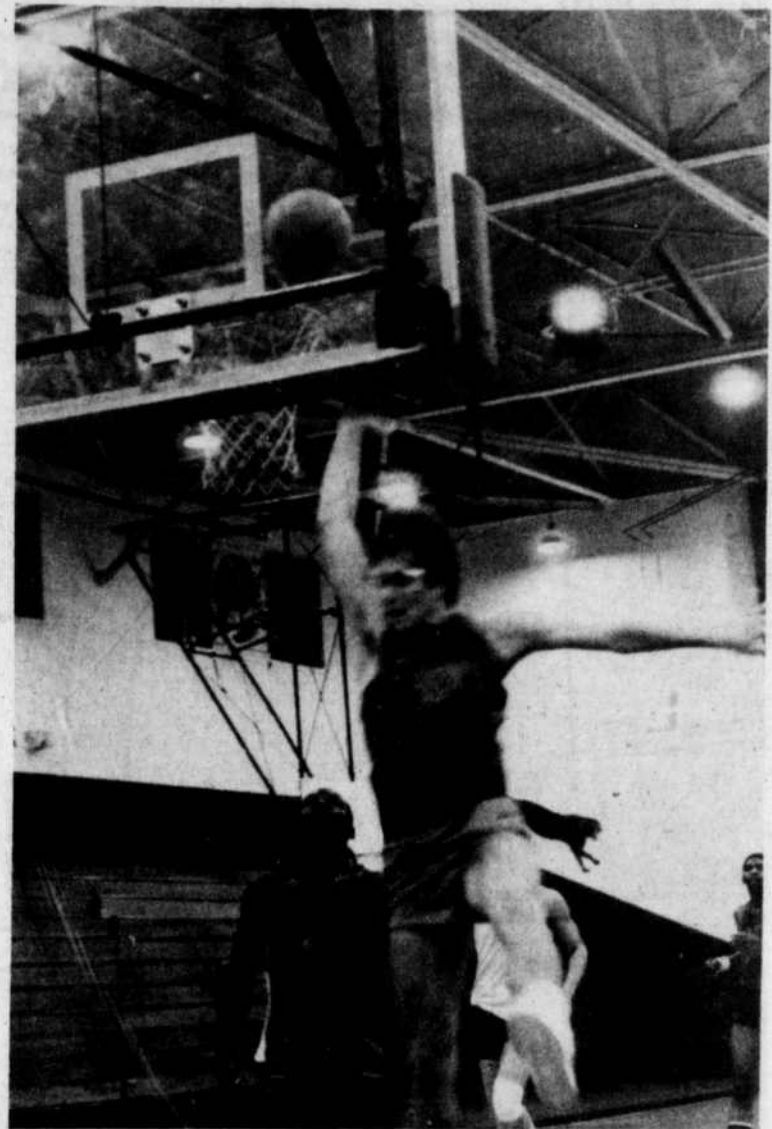
Though Coach Hoffmann has never before advised or taught cheerleading, he is anxious about giving it a try. "I've been reading a lot and I help where I can," he said, "we're going to have to rely on everybody's knowledge and contributions. It's an awfully good group to work with. We have experienced and energetic people," he added.

And, as he does in teaching basketball, Hoffmann insists on effort, dedication, and perfection in cheering. "I told them I require two things of them. Number one, we will do our personal best everyday. And, number two, whatever we do, we are going to do it right and with class," he said.

The 1981-82 squad will get its first chance to "do it right" when the Lady Panthers host Winston-Salem State University on Monday, Nov. 30. Until then, the group will practice long hours to perfect the stunts and structures that come across as graceful co-ordination on game night.

For all their efforts, the cheerleaders ask little in return. Put simply, as Litchford did, the biggest contribution asked of HPC is to "participate".

Clap, stomp, yell. Go! Fight! Win! flip, tumb... Thump "I fell, let's try it again."



PANTHER CAGER Jackie McNeil lays the ball in as opponents watch. (Photo by Lisa Davido).



Pepe Perone

## Athlete of the Week

This week's athlete of the week is Pepe Perone.

Perone is a Junior business major, and serves as the soccer team's most versatile and consistent player. Perone has been a valuable force against con-

ference opponents such as Guilford, Elon and ACC.

He is an outstanding defensive player and is always an offensive threat. Because of his efforts Perone is HI-PO's athlete of the week.



PANTHER FIELD HOCKEY player (12) defends position in state playoff action. (Photo by Lisa Davido).

## Women's Tennis

cont. from p. 10

advanced to the doubles semi-finals. Coach Steele says that even though they didn't play as well as they had hoped, the experience they gained will be helpful in the future.

The lady Panthers are now working on doubles combination for the spring season to begin in Mar. They are looking forward to another great season since there were no seniors on the team this year and because of their experience as a team.

WANTED: Sports writers.  
No experience necessary.  
See Art Lomax, 308 McCulloch 889-5238 or P.O. Box 3572.

## SUB CITY SANDWICH SHOP



10% Off for all HPC students

1014 S. Main 889-3359 High Point, N.C.

Come See Our Low T-Shirt Prices & Large Selection Of Ready Made Designs

Come Get A H.P.C. T-Shirt

We Print Decals, Iron-Ons, Posters, Caps, Metal Signs

Printing Anything On Almost Everything

**Screen Images, Inc.**

2107 N. Main St. 869-7131



# Terri Livingston lands lead in "Bus Stop"

BY  
KARLA GREEN  
Staff Writer



**TERRI LIVINGSTON** stars as Cherie in the upcoming production, "Bus Stop." Livingston portrays a chanteuse and has one song and dance routine. (Photo by Marisa Firpi)

"I heard that they were looking for a blond that could sing and dance." Is this how Marilyn Monroe got her start? Well, maybe not—but it is how freshman Terri Livingston landed the female lead in the fall theatre production of "Bus Stop".

Livingston will play the role of Cherie, a chanteuse and ballroom dancer whose domain was a hotspot called the Blue Dragon. This is where Cherie met and was abducted by her admirer, Bo.

On their journey, they are stranded during a snowstorm at Grace's diner. It is at the "Bus Stop" that Cherie makes some important decisions about Bo and her life.

By the way, the role of Cherie was originally played in the 1950's version of "Bus Stop" by none other than Marilyn Monroe.

Livingston is pleased with her first theatre role. She views her role of Cherie as "a free character to play".

The role of Bo, her opposite in the play, is portrayed by freshman Steve Mullins. Livingston said the interaction between the two characters helps her in her portrayal of Cherie.

"Steve is really easy to work with," she said.

Livingston feels most comfortable in musical roles and has had past experience in voice and dance. Although, "Bus Stop" is not a musical production, Livingston performs the only song in the show.

If practice makes perfect, the cast of "Bus Stop" must be on their way. Rehearsals are five nights a week for three hours a night.

Livingston does not mind all the extra work. "We have fun working together on the show and that makes it easier," she said.

The character of Cherie, along with most other characters in "Bus Stop", is on

stage a majority of the play. Livingston feels that the "constant reacting to the other lines" may be the hardest aspect she encounters on stage.

Livingston comes to High Point College from Davidsonville, Maryland. She is an 18-year-old freshman with a love for theatre, music and dance. She particularly enjoys dance, especially jazz.

During past summers, Livingston has traveled with various musical productions in her home state. Her high school experience included the lead in the musical "Once Upon A Mattress".

When asked about her career goals, Livingston smiled and said she hopes to explore the "musical aspect of theatre".

The first performance of "Bus Stop" is Friday Night, Nov. 13 and the second performance is Saturday night, Nov. 14. The show will play again the following weekend on Friday and Saturday nights, Nov. 20 and 21.

## ARTIFACTS

**THEATRE:** Nov. 13, 14, 20, 21 -- "BUS STOP"; High Point College Memorial Auditorium; 8 p.m. sharp; Discount student tickets now available.

**MUSIC:** Nov. 11 -- NORTH CAROLINA SYMPHONY POPS CONCERTS; High Point Theatre; 8 p.m.; Tickets - Adults \$6, Senior Citizens and Students \$4, and Children \$4. Nov. 18 -- NORTH CAROLINA SYMPHONY POPS CONCERT; Asheville's Thomas Wolf Auditorium; 8 p.m.; Tickets available at the door.

**CONCERTS:** Nov. 11 -- ROD STEWART; Charlotte Coliseum; 8 p.m.; Tickets now available. Nov. 28 -- MIKE CROSS AND ALABAMA; Greensboro Coliseum; 8 p.m.; Tickets now available

## Photos displayed

Selected photographs from English 360, Photographic Communications, in the Continuing Adult Education Program for fall, 1981, are on display in the lobby of the Campus Center.

Three special prints are on display. The best 8x10 portrait enlargement is by Anne Lambeth. The best 8x10 special effect enlargement is by Roger Bryant. The best 8x10 compositional enlargement is by Jane Kanoy.

The prints will be on display through December. Students who have works on exhibit are David Barnes, Roger Bryant, Gary Guffey, Virgil Gurney, Jane Kanoy, Anne Lambeth, John Lowman, Vickie Manns, Eddie Roberts, and Tink Schaffer.

## Campus Paperback Bestsellers

1. **101 Uses for a Dead Cat**, by Simon Bond. (Clarkson N. Potter, \$2.95) Cartoon humor.
2. **The Simple Solution to Rubik's Cube**, by James G. Nourse. (Bantam, \$1.95) Puzzle solver.
3. **The Key to Rebecca**, by Ken Follett. (NAL/Signet, \$3.95) World War II spy intrigue: fiction.
4. **Firestarter**, by Stephen King. (NAL/Signet, \$3.95) Terror becomes child's play: fiction.
5. **The Official Preppy Handbook**, edited by Lisa Birnbach. (Workman, \$4.95) A guide to good taste: humor.
6. **What Color is Your Parachute?** by Richard Nelson Bolles. (Ten Speed Press, \$6.95) Career and job guide.
7. **The Clan of the Cave Bear**, by Jean M. Auel. (Bantam, \$3.75) Cro-Magnon/Neanderthal saga.
8. **Mastering Rubik's Cube**, by Don Taylor. (Holt, \$1.95) Puzzle solver.
9. **Side Effects**, by Woody Allen. (Ballantine, \$2.75) Short stories by the master of humor.
10. **The Ring**, by Danielle Steel. (Dell, \$3.50) Sweeping romantic saga.

Compiled by The Chronicle of Higher Education from information supplied by college stores throughout the country. October 15, 1981



## 20% DISCOUNT

20% discount towards the purchase of any Pizza Hut food or soft drinks at either High Point or Jamestown locations. Does not apply to luncheon specials or alcoholic beverages.

Please present ad for discount

VW SERVICE, REPAIR, PARTS, & SALES



## Gene's Bug Clinic

1702 English Road • High Point, N.C. 27260  
Phone 886-5136 or 886-7324

**Surplus jeeps, cars, and trucks available. Many sell under \$200. Call (312) 742-1143, ext. 5261 for information on how to purchase.**

**Typing and Word Processing Charged by the Line:**  
**Diversified Office Services**  
268 South Wrenn St.  
882-2553



## Proceeds go to Library Fund

# Greek Week begins with contests



THE THREE-LEGGED RACE was just one of the events at the Greek games. (Photo by Marisa Firpi)

BY MARY HUNTER  
Staff Writer

Muscle women and lucky weak men?

Is that what the Greeks were called this weekend, Sunday, Nov. 15, in the Girls Carry the Guys Game? Well, maybe the guys weren't weak, but the girls were strong as they carried the guys across the field. That's the way to go girls! And guys, didn't you love being carried?

Other robust and exciting events were the: Tug of War, Frisbee Throw, Mattress Carry, Human Knot, Softball Throw, Wheelbarrow Race, Three Legged Race, Pyramid Building, Basketball Carry, and Leap Frog. Congratulations should be given to the Yellow team, the champions of Greek Games!

The Greek Games signified the beginning of Greek Week, in which members of all the fraternities and sororities participate in a variety of activities throughout the week of Nov. 15 to 21.

Most of the proceeds from this week will be contributed to the High Point College library fund.

The Jello Brand Gelatin Company would never have

believed that Jello could be eaten so outrageously funny as it was eaten Sunday night in the cafeteria by approximately 16 Greeks who participated in the Jello Eating Contest. Those who were participating in the contest, that was held between 5:30 and 6:00 p.m., had to eat Jello without the help of their hands, spoons, or etc. - only their mouths, tongues, lips, and teeth could be used. What was the winner, Geoff Wolfe, awarded for all that hard work? A belly full of Jello, of course.

Monday was Greek letter shirt day, in which all the Greeks, including males, wore sorority letters. Later on that night, the cafeteria became an ice cream parlor as the Greeks and anyone else who had the urge, munched out on sundaes and banana splits.

On Tuesday, all the Greeks, including females, wore fraternity letter shirts. At 4:30, the mile and a quarter run (Turkey Trot) began. First, second, and third prizes, which consisted of a twelve pound turkey, a six pound turkey, and a hen; respectively, were awarded. The Turkey Trot was divided

into three divisions: The Athletic Division - 1st, 2nd, and 3rd prize; The Male and Female division, with two subdivisions: Male - 1st, 2nd, and 3rd prize and Female - 1st and 2nd prize; and the Faculty Division, with two subdivisions: Male - 1st prize and Female - 1st prize.

Today at 4:00, the Alpha Gams and KD's will battle it out with the Zeta's and Phi Mu's in the Powder Puff football game. Admission is 50 cents.

Thursday, the Greek golf pros will be in action and show that they are up to par in the Putt Putt Tournament, which will be held at the Putt Putt Golf Course on the corner of North Main Street and Old Winston Road, at 6:00 p.m. For each \$3.00 participation fee, \$1.25 will be given to the Putt Putt golf course, \$1.25 to the library fund, and .50 to the Inter-Fraternity council and Panhellenic Council. First, second and 3rd prizes will be given.

Friday is IFC/PanHel Day at the Rail, in which everyone is invited to attend between the hours of 2:00 p.m. to 6:00 p.m. Admission

See Greeks p. 3

## Homecoming changes proposed by Legislature

BY MARIO WATSON  
Staff Writer

A proposal to change the policy of Homecoming may be the major topic of discussion when the Student Legislature meets Dec. 3.

The proposal will be introduced by SGA vice-president Debbie Hutter who is in charge of Orientation and Homecoming activities. It deals with changing the policy from each organization having a representative to 3 representatives from each class, totalling 12 ladies in the court.

"The people I've been approached by or talk to seem to be for it," Hutter said. "This is something the executive council wants to try. It's not definite. Annually, it will be up to the vice president to organize

Homecoming," stated Hutter.

"Responses from the student body are mainly positive," Hutter added. "I think it's a good idea to lower the number of girls on the court," commented Laura Ridenhour. "I feel the amount of girls on the court should be cut down to half the amount of last year, because a large group takes away from the specialty of the event," replied day student Billy Johnson.

Hutter cited her main objective at the upcoming meeting would be to receive some feedback from the legislature. Hutter urges all students who are not satisfied with the upcoming proposal to talk with their class legislators. All interested students are invited to sit in at the 6:15 meeting on Dec. 3.

## College bowl begins competition

BY  
ALISA WALKER  
Staff Writer

The first round of College Bowl took place Thursday night, Nov. 12 as the "battle of knowledge" was on among this year's new teams.

During the first game, the TTKA's defeated the APO's by 40 points with the final score being 70 to 30.

The Campus Cronies led over the Hazers with the final score being 260 to 60. Other scores: The Sophomore Contingency-90, Team X-35; Lambda Chi Alpha-85, Alpha Bamma-60; TTKA-105, Alpha Gamma Delta-20.

College Bowl coordinator, Teresa Sellers, says that this year should be a very excit-

ing year as the new and different teams compete against one another.

"I feel optimistic about this year's College Bowl," she says. According to her the teams are very enthusiastic also.

The response to the "battle of Knowledge" has been very good. Sellers says there are approximately 11 teams participating in College Bowl this year.

"There are different people and new teams giving it a try," she says. "This shows a lot of school spirit."

According to her, anybody who can get a team can play College Bowl. In selecting a team one person usually chooses several of his or her friends who want to compete

in College Bowl.

In choosing teams, it is good to have a team with a lot of variety in the different areas of knowledge, such as English, Science, History, and Religion. "It's good to have somebody who is fast in responding," she says.

College Bowl will last until Dec. 7. Beginning in Jan., the tournament to determine who will go to the regionals will begin.

College Bowl is sponsored by Alpha Chi National Honor Society. As vice-president of Alpha Chi and the coordinator of College Bowl, Sellers says she would like to thank everybody who has helped her in the organization process. Also, a big thank you for each team's participation.



## Limited security warrants fear

Although the problem is simple enough to understand, a solution seems to be next to impossible to figure out. The fact is that I fear for my own safety and I fear for the safety of my car.

These are not unwarranted fears either. During the past couple of weeks, at least four vehicles on campus have been broken into and stereos have been removed.

Now I don't have a \$500 stereo system. Actually the one I have probably is not appealing to anyone else, but my stereo system just happens to be the best-running part of my car. In fact, my car probably wouldn't run without the radio on, so I would hate for a stranger to remove its life-support system.

I really don't have time to watch for thieves entering my car. No one has that kind of time and with only one security guard per shift, the guard certainly doesn't have time to constantly watch over the students' cars. There are other places that he needs to be as well.

Campus Security obviously needs more manpower. It is nearly impossible for one guard to protect approximately 1000 students throughout the day and night and patrol 65 acres of college campus.

But what if HPC does employ more than one security guard per shift? It will not really do any good.

Our security guards do not have any authority to properly protect us. They cannot carry a weapon or arrest. Mr. Terry White is the only Campus Security employee who is a certified police officer.

Actually the security guard is endangering his life if he ever gets the chance to apprehend a thief or peeping-tom.

What if the "legendary" peeping-tom is caught? What will the security guard do then? He may be injured or killed before the police arrive.

Students probably should call the police rather than Campus Security if there is a problem. After all, this will save Campus Security a phone call.

The security on this campus is poor and somehow Campus Security gets the brunt of all these complaints. It's not Campus Security's fault. The blame lies elsewhere.

Campus Security is under the rule of the Administration. Campus Security can only work with what the Administration gives it -- and at the present, that isn't very much.

Therefore, the complaints should be directed to the Administration. This way the students will be getting to the right people and maybe something will be done. Persistence and true concern by many students may be the answer to a much safer campus.

CRYSTAL L. HEDGECK

## Thanksgiving holiday begins Tues, 5 p.m.

# Hi-Po

P.O. Box 3510

Room 209 Campus Center

Crystal L. Hedgecock ..... Editor-in-Chief  
Kim Darden ..... Associate Editor  
Carol M. Harris ..... Business Manager  
Ray Daniel ..... Advertising Manager  
Art Lomax ..... Sports Editor

The opinions herein are not necessarily those of the college or the majority of the student body, rather, those of the writers. The editorials printed in this publication are the expressed opinions of the Editors of the HI-PO.



## Student responds to attendance editorial

Dear Editor,

I'd like to respond to Dr. Hodge's letter in your most recent issue. First of all, I don't want to argue whether Dean's List students should have unlimited cuts or not. I agree with the administration and the faculty that students should be going to class. High Point College's basic purpose will always be education in its various forms. But let's stop for a minute and look at one of the reasons why Dean's List students, or any student for that matter, would want to cut a class. After all, at \$4,500 per year, I think it's safe to assume that most all

of us have a mild interest in educating ourselves.

Perhaps students are cutting class because they're fed up with listening to lectures that they can read word for word out of a textbook. Or even worse, maybe they're fed up with lectures that can make sleeping pills obsolete. I don't mean to say that every member of the faculty is guilty of this, because there are many fine men and women here at High Point College who are hard-working and dedicated.

I don't want to argue with you, Dr. Hodge, on your ability as a professor or mine

as a student. The solution to the class attendance problem is complex. Students can be just as guilty by being irresponsible and cutting class for no reason. All students are not irresponsible though. The point I want to make is that we're all in this together working towards the goal of the finest education possible. So why don't you, Dr. Hodge, work with us to make this a better atmosphere to learn. That will accomplish a great deal more than trying to ridicule us with silly satirical letters.

Larry Corson

## Day student notes meal problem

Dear Editor,

This letter is to all High Point College faculty and students.

In the last few years here at HPC, a problem has developed which should concern a majority of, if not all day students.

This problem is the inability of any day student to enter the cafeteria and be with dorm students without first paying for the cafeteria

meal being served at that time.

This problem is a main concern of day students here especially at lunch because that is the best time of the day for all students to socialize with each other.

Several reasons have been given why this type of action had to be enacted. The main reason this action was taken was because some day students were unlawfully ob-

taining food and drinks from the cafeteria themselves or by the help of dorm students. This caused a reduction in food, drinks and revenue for the College.

It had to be done, but only because there was not a better solution at the time.

I have personally spoken with members of the faculty and administration on this topic and to this day no

See Day Students p. 3



# Thieves enter cars on campus

BY  
KATHY FULP  
Staff Writer

Over the last week students have started having trouble keeping their cars secure.

According to Terry White, Director of Security at High Point College, thieves have broken into at least three cars and one van. Other reports indicate that at least one other car may have been broken into.

Two cars and a van were parked behind Belk Dorm, one was parked in the pit and one was reportedly parked near Millis. All of these vehicles had stereos ripped out.

Mike Weisehan, the only victim reached, was more fortunate than the other victims. His stereo and golf clubs were recovered.

Weisehan said he thinks that the thieves were startled by someone, causing them to drop the stolen goods in the parking lot.

So far the others have not recovered their stereos. Also, the whole dash of the car parked in the pit was reportedly ripped out to get the AM/FM stereo.

White says that the students all want to think that the thieves are not students at High Point College and he says that this is his first perspective. However, he says students at High Point College can not be completely ruled out.

Security is doing all it can to eliminate the situation, said White. However he pointed out that they are very understaffed with only three guards and himself.

This means only one guard per shift. These guards have the responsibility for locking and unlocking all the buildings and turning on and off lights. White pointed out that potential thieves could see a guard go across campus to lock up a building and know that the guard would be busy for a while and therefore have an easy time stealing.

Also the guards are not allowed to carry a weapon and have no more authority than a night watchman. White is the only certified police officer on campus.

However the patrol in the parking lots has been beefed up in an attempt to combat the thief. White also

said that the guards are going back to patrolling in cars.

What can students do to guard against larceny? Mainly anything valuable that can be removed should be taken out of the car. If valuable goods are left in the car, they should not be left in plain sight but should be concealed. Also, if students see anything suspicious they should call Campus Security, and give their name, where they are and a number where they can be reached. This will help the officer to contact them and report the result of the investigation.

Meanwhile in an unrelated incident, a 240Z Datsun was damaged on Tuesday morning, November 10th in the parking lot behind Haworth Hall. Investigators said they think someone accidentally hit the car and left the scene. Damages have been estimated at around \$800. Investigators are asking for your help. If you have any information concerning the accident, please contact Campus Security or the High Point Police Department at 885-0101.



LOCKING HIS CAR is one way that Dana Gilbert insures added protection to his car. (Photo by Marisa Firpi)

## Day students

cont. from p. 2

fool-proof method has been thought of which might eventually allow day students to eat their own lunches and socialize with dorm students in the cafeteria.

Another problem which would surely arise would be the question of space in the cafeteria. One solution to this part of the problem might be to reopen the doors between the snack bar and cafeteria and place a few more tables and chairs in the cafeteria to accommodate several more students.

The members of the Day Student Organization have

been trying to come up with ideas which might solve this problem. If you are a caring individual who feels the same way about this problem, and you think you may have an adequate solution to it, place your suggestion in our Day Student suggestion boxes in the Campus Center or place them in the Day Student Organization, P.O. Box 3447. There must be a solution and with your help, we may be able to find it.

Sincerely,  
Victor Kosinski  
President of the

Day Student Organization

## Students, writers to attend Phoenix Literary festival

BY KIM DARDEN  
Associate Editor

Around 200 high school students and some published writers of statewide reputation will be on campus Friday for the Phoenix Literary Festival.

During the all-day festival, the visiting writers will critique poetry and fiction the students have submitted.

Workshops will be held all morning in various rooms around the Campus Center.

At 11:30, there will be a poetry reading by Susan Ludvigson, who is the featured artist of the festival, according to Dr. John Moehlmann, Assistant Professor of English.

In the afternoon, there will be a panel discussion by the workshop leaders followed by an award presentation for the best student submissions in poetry and fiction. Two awards will also be presented to the two best entries from HPC students.

The students who attend the festival will have the chance to pick up pointers from experts, and they will be encouraged to keep writing.

"I think anytime you can have students submit work to be evaluated by someone who practices the craft and someone other than their teacher, it is valuable," said Moehlmann.

"And the student comes to see that at least for one day, others are interested in the same thing they are -- there is sort of the camaraderie of others doing the same kind of thing and having fun with it."

Moehlmann added that the festival is a good recruiting tool for the college. "Anytime you get about 200 high school students here, you might pick up one or two," he said.

This year, the festival will have a new feature -- a workshop for teachers. Ludvigson will give teachers ideas on how to teach writing.

This is the eleventh festival sponsored by HPC's English department, and it will bring students and teachers from as far away as Southern Pines and Mount Airy.

Ludvigson is the author of three collections of poetry and has won a North Carolina Poetry Council

award. She is currently an English teacher at Winthrop College in Rock Hill, South Carolina.

Other visiting writers include Tom Walters, a poet, artist and film-maker who is an associate professor of English at N.C. State University and Karen Pool Helgeson, who has been the Verbal Arts coordinator for the High Point Arts Council. Other workshop leaders will be Debbie Farrell, Marion Hodge, William Moore, Susan Scott, and Alice Sink.

HPC students are invited to attend the festival.

## Greeks cont. from p. 1

is .50 and beverage is .35. Also, for all those interested, the hilarious movie, "In God We Trust" will be shown in the Old Student Center at 10 p.m. for \$1.00

Saturday starting at 9:00 a.m., the philanthropy project (Can Food Drive) will be conducted. The Greeks will be going to various neighborhoods collecting cans of food. At 3:00, in front of the Campus Center, a presentation will be made to the Knights of Columbus who will distribute the food to needy families. To end Greek Week appropriately, the Greeks will have a Chic Greek Toga party at the Elks Lodge, between 9:00 pm -

1:00 a.m. Beverage will be provided, and a variety of top forty and progressive rock music will be played.

Members of the Greek Week Committee are: Jeff Koehler-Chairman of the Executive Committee of Greek Week, Terriann Cleary-Social Committee in charge of Power Puff, Chris Graney-Social in charge of Putt Putt Tournament, Debbie Hutter and Mike Showalter-Philanthropy Project (Can Food Drive), Mandy McGuirt-Social Chairman, Beth Spencer and Jimmy Davis-Social in charge of Greek groups, Liz Tyrrell-Publicity Committee, and Mike Weisehan - Secretary.

## Hi-Po Staff

Entertainment Editor ..... Alisa Walker  
Staff Writers ..... Erika Allion,  
Michael White, Donnie Brower  
Kathy Fulp, Mary Hunter,  
Warren Owens, Joann Parks  
Mario Watson, Lewis Wheless  
Pamela York, Karla Green, Greg Fox,

Photographers ... Lisa Davido, Marisa Firpi



## Administration, students meet

# Proposal made for additional student parking

BY  
KARLA GREEN  
Staff Writer

Parking is once again a High Point College issue. Monday night, Nov. 9, student and administrative representatives held an open meeting to discuss an administrative proposal for additional student parking.

The meeting was overseen by Dr. Murphy Osborne, Vice President of Student Affairs and Terry White, head of Campus Security. The purpose of the meeting was to "make our proposal and get student response," according to Osborne.

"During the building of the new library, we will lose 29 parking spaces from the lot now behind Wrenn library," says Osborne. However, upon completion of the library, we will gain 50 additional spaces according to the architects. In the meantime, a proposal has been made by the administration concerning the building of a new parking lot and whether or not that might be feasible.

The proposed location of the lot to be built would be in back of the brick house beside of Millis dormitory. The project would be funded through student money and so students were asked to give their opinions on the usability of the lot.

The proposed alternative to the building of the new lot was to utilize the parking area below the gymnasium and Cooke Hall, which is adjacent to the field hockey field.

Prior to the meeting, a study had been done by Dr. Leon Bolick, Associate Professor of Business Administration and Economics, on the number of available parking spaces (including the spaces in the lower lot below Cooke Hall) versus the number of registered cars on campus.

"The study concluded that there are more available spaces than there are cars on campus," said Osborne.

According to Osborne, there was in the end a unanimous decision not to use the student funds to build a new lot in the proposed area but rather to utilize the available parking in the lower lot below Cooke Hall.

White agreed with the decision. "It is my feelings that it would be useless to spend that amount of money on a new lot that would be a block off campus."

When asked if security would tighten in the event of frequent use of the lower lot, White said, "Probably the lot will be used mostly by the day students." However, in view of the recent problem

with car break-ins on campus, White feels that "if the person wants to commit the crime, he will." He added that hopefully the use of the lot would not create any problems.

Realizing the problems that could arise, White continued to say, "We will be doing the best job we can with only one person per shift."

The meeting was an open meeting inviting various students selected by the SGA, including representatives from campus publications and organizations, according to Osborne.

According to some of the students that attended, they came away from the meeting with mixed feelings. One student felt "frustrated." Another said that Osborne and the others listened to their (student) suggestions but felt that none of them would be considered.

Joyce Bacik, vice-president of Belk dorm said that she felt she had some good ideas. One of her proposals that was discussed at the meeting was the possible extension of the library parking lot down to the Belk dorm lot, to provide more spaces closer to the dorm. Bacik said her idea was based more on safety than convenience. According to Bacik, the response to her

proposal was it would be bad for security reasons to make Yadkin and North as well as other dorms more accessible to the public.

Bacik said that Osborne did listen to student suggestions. However, she says, "Students are more interested in getting more parking areas near the dorms for safety purposes." That was the point we wanted to make."

Jeff Koehler, president of Interfraternity Council, was also representing students at the meeting. "We were invited as students concerned with the parking situation," says Koehler. He says he attended because he feels the current parking areas are "inappropriate" to the needs of the students.

According to Koehler, the study was presented and the planned proposal was made. The students were asked for alternatives to that situation but "our cause seemed secondary."

"Our ideas were presented and then tabled to a later date," says Koehler.

Koehler agreed with the decision on not building the new parking lot behind Millis dormitory. "That solution was right because we have no use for a lot in the proposed area."

Another concern of the students brought out by

Koehler was the 146 spaces on campus provided for the employees of the college, when there are only 130 employees. Koehler says, "This leaves 16 extra spaces that could be utilized."

"The students are also upset about the taking away of the ten spaces in front of Belk last summer," says Bacik. "At least, three of the spaces are usually empty, as there are only 7 campus vehicles that park there," reports Koehler.

There was also a question of a "double standard" raised by students attending the meeting according to Koehler and Bacik. How are the areas of parking chosen for students and faculty? The students spaces are chosen by safety of person, first; safety of property, second; and last by convenience. Koehler reports that in the meeting, it was questioned as to how the faculty parking was arranged. Koehler feels that "faculty spaces are arranged according to convenience first."

Parking is an issue to the students at High Point College. The administration anticipates no problems but Koehler says, "saying the parking problem has been solved is far from the truth."

## European art trip approved

BY  
PAMELA YORK  
Staff Writer

The Educational Policies Committee and the college faculty have approved an art tour of Southern Europe through which students can receive three hours credit, according to Mrs. Jane Burton, assistant professor of Art.

The trip -- which includes Germany, Switzerland, and Italy -- is scheduled for July 12-26. Burton said it is open to "any student, especially those interested in art or history."

Students, according to Burton, can receive three hours credit as an art elective by writing a research paper on some aspect of the trip. The cost of the trip is \$1570 if leaving from Atlanta and \$1515 if leaving from New York.

Burton, who is a director for the tour, says the price

includes international air transportation, accommodations, and meals (breakfast and dinner).

"We will be travelling on an air-conditioned bus," said Burton. "We'll see a lot of the countryside."

Leesa Whicker, an art major who went on the tour to northern Europe with Burton last summer, said, "It's a tremendous experience. You realize there's a world outside of the United States." She also said that "it makes a great deal of difference when you see a reproduction because the color and the size are off. You can't realize the size and other aspects from a book."

Whicker also said, "The trip includes transportation, which is super incredible. It also includes your meals, and, if they're like they were last year, it's great--much better than I expected. Some of the motels and hotels were even luxury-class."

Since it is an art tour,

Burton said most of the time will be spent in museums, cathedrals, and palaces. However, she added that there is also free time at night for students to choose their own activities. She added that some of the high points of the trip are Milan (where one can see Leonardo da Vinci's "Last Supper"), Venice, and Florence (where "you can see more art per square inch than any other place in the world"). Other tour points include Zurich, Munich, and Wurzburg.

Whicker said, "You can hardly say one or two things are high points because everything is a high point." She added, "I learned more about art in two weeks by seeing it than I have the whole time I've been in college--just from sheer exposure."

For more information and/or reservation application, see Mrs. Burton in the Fine Arts building.

## SCJ plans for spring

BY ALISA WALKER  
Staff Writer

The Society for Collegiate Journalists met Thursday, Nov. 12 to discuss upcoming events for spring semester. The Society is sorry to announce that due to lack of interest in the WACKIE photo contest, the SCJ has decided to postpone the contest until the beginning of next semester when students will have more time to participate.

The Society has decided to make a few changes in the next photo contest. Along with Wackie photos, participants will be able to enter artistic photos as well. Prizes will still be awarded to best photos from various categories.

With much excitement the SCJ, along with the Communications Majors, is proud to announce their four year anniversary coming up next spring. The anniversary will result in a campus-wide celebration.

March 18, 1982, is the tentative date set for the celebration. During the meeting the society decided to include area high schools as well as the students of High Point College in the celebration of this great event.

Basically, the celebration will consist of displays of the different campus publications, such as the newspaper, yearbook, radio and TV station. Photography from Dr. William DeLeeuw's photographic communications class will be on display also.

The Society plans to include the continuing education program in the celebration also, since this is its fourth successive year in adult education.

The next Society meeting will be Thursday, Dec. 10 at 11:30 am in the Communications Lab. For all applying members, don't forget to send in your application and payment by Dec. 1 to Campus Mail, Box 3655.



## Interest Inventory results analyzed

BY JOANN PARKS  
Staff Writer

Remember the Student Interest Inventory you filled during your Orientation Course? You may have wondered what the results were and what was being done with them.

Bruce Tingle, Associate Dean of Career Planning, came up with the idea after attending an NECAA Convention in 1980. He did so, he states, "mainly to justify the expenditure of Student Union funds." He adds, "Many organizations were coming to the Student Union and asking for a certain amount of money. The Student Interest Inventory helps the organizations plan their activities by pointing out what the students want to do with their time and it indicates their interests."

Not only does the Student Interest Inventory help committees set up their budgets, it can also bring about change in committee structure. For example, 68% of those surveyed wanted to hear from nationally prominent lecturers such as Jane Fonda, Andrew Young, and Ted Kennedy. In the past the Cultural Affairs Committee of the faculty was

responsible for this function. But since their budget is limited, the Student Union will cooperate in this endeavor to bring a well-known lecturer to the campus.

The survey also revealed that students would like to see a Broadway musical. The Student Union and the Cultural Affairs Committee are now exploring the feasibility of this on High Point College campus.

The Student Interest Inventory has shed light on recruiting methods. Tingle offers, "Since over 60% of the students surveyed heard about High Point College through friends and relatives, when I go to a certain high school, I try to take an alumnus of that high school that went to High Point College," he continues, "the students like hearing from someone they can relate to."

An item of interest for those who feel alcohol should be allowed on campus is the fact that the survey revealed roughly 70% of the freshmen surveyed do not consider alcohol a part of their daily lives.

Tingle is pleased with the

overall results of the survey. "The Student Interest Inventory showed that over 60% of the freshmen came to college to prepare for their respective careers and," he comments, "Most of them have decided on a major and are working toward a definite goal." he compares this with the early 1970's when, he says, "Most freshmen did not know what they were doing at college. Mom and dad said 'you're going to college' and that 'is that.'"

Despite the advantages of the Student Interest Inventory, it is not perfect. Mainly because it is not scientifically accurate. Since, Tingle says, "only freshmen were surveyed."

Tingle has forwarded the results to High Point College president, Dr. Charles Lucht, Director of Admissions, Al Hassle, and Dean of Students Dr. Bob Lowdermilk.

It is hoped that a similar survey can be modified and improved to survey all students in the future. Tingle concludes, "I think that once we have improved the survey so that all students take it, it will be very beneficial -- to students and faculty members."

## Students receive mid-term grades

BY  
LEWIS WHELESS  
Staff Writer

Mid-term grades have been computed and, according to Dean of Students Robert Lowdermilk, one hundred letters have been sent to new students who have acquired two or more unsatisfactory grades.

Lowdermilk explained that "unsatisfactory" grades are constituted by two or more failing grades (F's) or a combination of below average grades (D's) and of failing grades. These letters are sent in order to inform and to suggest that the students improve their grades.

The low scores attained by new students can be attributed to a wide range of factors. The most common factors, said Lowdermilk, are "not using time will, not

being able to adjust to the college curriculum, and, in some cases, not being able to relate to a particular instructor."

Lowdermilk said that good grades are not always good indicators of final grades because students often only have only one grade -- usually the mid-term exam -- to be reported at the mid-term grading period. "Many students will work hard" and make higher grades before the semester ends, Lowdermilk commented.

The Dean said "We (the administration) have not picked up any subject area" in which students are scoring higher or lower. Grades in each subject area are "individual and across the board."

The college has not, as yet, made any comparisons between this fall's mid-terms and last fall's mid-terms.

## Class offices may be eliminated

BY GREG FOX  
Staff Writer

Student legislature recently passed a bill to eliminate the class offices of vice-president, secretary and treasurer.

According to the bill, which was passed Nov. 12, each class will consist of a president and four representatives. All five will have voting status.

Presently, each class has a president, vice-president, secretary, treasurer and four legislators.

"They (the vice-president, secretary and treasurer) are basically useless...and serve no purpose," said Karen Magill, SGA President.

In order for the bill to become law, the students must vote in favor of the legislature's decision. A two-thirds majority is required to ratify the bill. Voting will be held Nov. 19.

Magill said that another proposal, one which would eliminate class officers entirely in favor of dormitory officers, was not introduced to the legislature.

"It would have given the classes, as a group, nothing to look forward to," she said.

Magill added that sanctioning the new bill would be a wise move.

"I think it'll strengthen the student legislature. Right now there are too many people with nothing to do," she said.

## WWIH SCHEDULE

T I M E	SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WED- NESDAY	THURS- DAY	FRIDAY	SAT- URDAY
12-3	Liz Tyrell Album Oriented						Kevin Seidl Album Oriented
3-6	Marisa Firpi Variety including classical music	Carol Rogers Top 40 & Album Oriented	Craig Farkas A little bit of everything	Tink Schaffer The voice of nostalgia	Art Prillaman Album Oriented and New Wave	-Sunrider- Goeff Wolf 60s & 70s Vintage Rock	Mario Watson Rock & Rhythm Blues
6-9	Glen Denny Album Oriented	Janet Gibbons Progressive	Bob Duarte Rock	Kelly Ahl Progressive	Brent Stanley Album Oriented	JJ Garlington Rock	Lisa Davido Rhythm & Blues & New Wave
9-1	Dana Gilbert Album Oriented	Speedee Progressive	Rick Ward Rock	Elizabeth Brack Album Oriented Rock & Mellow Rock	Pat Connelley Album Oriented Rock	Donna Rudd Christian Contemporary Music	Martha DeHart Progressive
Listen for features on - The Who - The Doors - Led Zeppelin - Elton John - AC/DC - Maze - New Wave - CSNY & Dave Mason.							

**Happiness is . . .  
you & me and  
Stella d'Oro.**

Specializing in  
Italian & Greek Cuisine

Live Entertainment Nightly

Begin your date night with us.

ALL Beverages Served  
HOURS MON.-FRI. 11 A.M.-3:30 P.M.  
SAT.-SUN. 5 P.M.-10 P.M. SAT. 3 P.M.-10 P.M.

**Stella d'Oro  
RESTAURANT**

117th





# Greek News

## Dances, mixers highlight greek activities

### KAPPA DELTA

The Kappa Deltas had a blast at their pledge dance this weekend. It was held at the Downtowner in Greensboro. David Welborn helped us a lot and we'd like to thank him for it. Also, Happy Birthday, Kim Jones!

Well, Sunday's Greek Games kicked off this year's Greek Week. The KDs would like to encourage everyone to get involved-independents as well as Greeks. Don't forget the Powder Puff football game this afternoon. It'll be good for a few laughs. Also, there's a Putt-Putt tourney tomorrow. The proceeds will go to the library fund.

Just a reminder... Reese's cups, Krackel bars, Kit Kats, and milk chocolate bars and chocolate with almonds are available right now from any KD. And they're going for only a dollar a piece.

And finally, the KDs are having a night at the Rail on Monday, Nov. 23. The prices are as usual. Come out and have fun! Start the Thanksgiving holidays out right.

### ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

The Alpha Gams had a mixer with the Theta Chis Nov. 7 at the Raintree clubhouse. On Nov. 14, they had a football mixer with the Pikas.

All of the Gams are really excited about Greek Week and all of the activities that are planned. They want to help this week be a big success.

Everyone is looking forward to Thanksgiving break. They want to wish everyone a wonderful Thanksgiving and a safe trip back to HPC.

### ALPHA DELTA THETA

As our November service project, the ADT's babysat at Grace Baptist Church during their revival on Monday and Tuesday nights.

Our ADT Sister's Dance was this past Saturday night. Most everyone attended and we all had a great time. It was a night that left us all with many fond memories.

We would also like to congratulate our president, Cathy Wilhoit, on her nomination to WHO'S WHO. What an honor!



**GREEKS LOOKED** on as the Greek games were played Sunday, Nov. 15. The Games were the first events in Greek Week. Greek Week includes activities, such as an ice cream social, Putt-Putt tournaments, a Powder Puff football game and will end on Saturday with a food drive. (Photo by Marisa Firpi)

### ZETA TAU ALPHA

The Zetas have been real busy the past few weeks. We had a Halloween party at the Kendall Center in Greensboro for the retarded children. Both we and the children had a super time!

We would like to congratulate our newest initiated member, Rhonda Cecil. We are all proud of you girl!

Recently we all enjoyed a mixer with the Lambda Chis. There were plenty of quick moves and fancy plays as the Zetas met the Chis in football.

This past weekend we held our Delta Dance in honor of our Delta pledge class. Everyone had a fabulous time and took home many happy memories.

Waldo Rustrian captured third place; the Pika pledges conducted a profitable slave-auction last Wednesday and would like to thank everyone who contributed to the cause; the annual football mixer with the Alpha-Gams turned into an Amber-Beverage flinging contest with no one coming away undrenched.

The Pikas hope everyone has a safe and happy Thanksgiving and wish everyone the best of luck with the end of semester grades.

### LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

The Lambda Chis would like to thank the Zetas for a great mixer Sunday the 8th. A good time was had by everyone. The Chis also had a great time at UNCC with the Delta Zetas. Brother

Eric Bohus deserves a big thanks for the success of the mixer.

Last Saturday was the annual AM versus Brother football game. Everyone had a great time and the brothers kept their winning streak intact with a 18-12 victory.

The Lambda Chis would like to wish the Interfraternity Council good luck during Greek Week and urge all students to help and participate, especially in the food drive on Saturday.

Last Friday, the Chis participated in initiating the Associate members at UNCG into a formal colony. Brother Bill Robertson deserves credit for its smooth running success.



**DURING THE PAST WEEKEND,** The mysterious Purple Panther returned to leave its unmistakable mark across campus. The Purple Panther strikes again! (Photo by Marisa Firpi)

### PI KAPPA ALPHA

The Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity would like to encourage everyone at HPC to participate in Greek Week. It's time for everyone to get involved and recognize an important segment of High Point Colleges' campus life.

Some note-worthy Pika Happenings were: Brother Geoff Wolfe slurped his way to first place in the jello-eating contest. Sunday night in the cafeteria while



**"WE'VE GOT A DATE NOV. 19th."**

"That's when the American Cancer Society asks every smoker in America to give up cigarettes for a day. Give it a try. You might find you can quit forever."

**THE GREAT AMERICAN SMOKEOUT**

American Cancer Society



## Communications Majors are reminded of internships, resumes, meetings

**Graduating Seniors:** Please submit a sample letter of application, resume, and portfolio of materials to your academic advisor before you leave for Christmas break. Also, a copy of the letter, resume, and a 2½ x 3½ b&w glossy should be submitted to Dr. DeLeeuw for a Placement Prospectus to be mailed to various businesses for possible job employment.

tion form, contract form, and assignment of work supervisor. Students scheduled for spring SCIP Internship in Communications are Alisa Walker at the Greensboro Daily News; Michael Pisano at WGLD Radio; and Art Prillaman, Erika Allion, and Carol Rogers at WGHP-TV. The final SCIP Committee meeting will held Tuesday, Dec. 1, at 11:15 a.m. in Room 1 of Cooke Hall.

**Students in the TV Practicum, Spring 1981:** For students who pre-registered for the TV Practicum, there will be a preliminary meeting on Wednesday, Dec. 9, at 2:30 p.m. in Cooke 23 to discuss plans for the College TV station spring semester.

\*\*\*\*\*

**Video Tape Recording:** Communications majors will be covering the Phoenix Literary Festival on Nov. 20, for newspapers coverage, photography, and video taped recording. Anyone wishing to assist in video taping the poetry reading should contact Dr. DeLeeuw.

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

**Majors in the SCIP Internship:** Current SCIP Interns are reminded to complete your biweekly reports and keep copies of all written materials during the internship. The final report and all sample written materials will be needed before the end of the semester. SCIP Interns for the spring semester, 1982, will meet with Dr. DeLeeuw at 3:30 p.m. on Nov. 19, in the Communications Lab for a general meeting of explanation concerning the applica-

\*\*\*\*\*

**Freshman Communications Majors:** There will be a meeting on Wednesday, December 2 at 2:30 p.m. in Cooke 23 to discuss the major in general, the mid-term grades, and the future of the Communications Major at High Point College.

\*\*\*\*\*



**PG**

A UNIVERSAL PICTURE

© 1980 UNIVERSAL CITY STUDIOS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

**Friday, November 20**

**10 pm in Old Student Center**

## ★ FRESHMEN & SOPHOMORES ★

### EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY THIS SUMMER

Invest 6 weeks of the summer.

### INVESTMENT RETURN



•Free Round Trip Transportation

•Free Room & Board

•6 weeks of outdoor adventure training

•Approximately \$500

•Opportunity to "check-out" ROTC without any obligation to you.

•Qualify to enter the Advanced ROTC Program if you complete camp successfully.

•Sophomores and freshmen may compete for a 2 year ROTC full tuition scholarship.

**ROTC BASIC CAMP AT FT KNOX KENTUCKY**

**APPLY TODAY! SEE CPT. McBRIDE AT THE ROTC OFFICE**

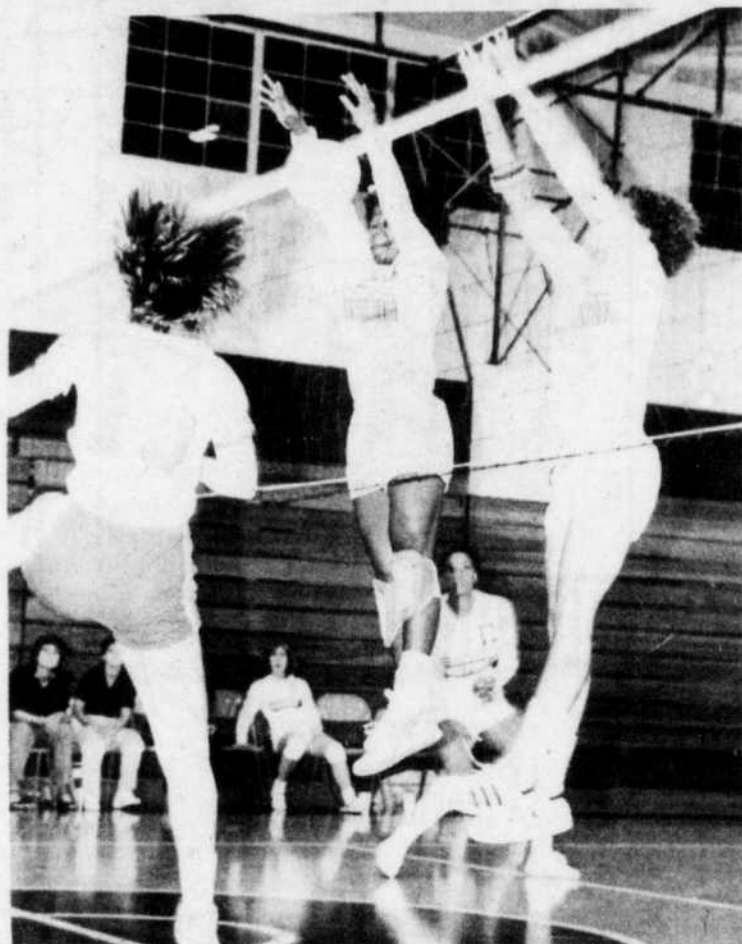
**ROOM No. 34, HAWORTH HALL -- Ph. 885-5101, Ext. 283**

**ACTIVE DUTY SECOND LIEUTENANTS EARN \$16,000.00 A YEAR.**



# Hi-Po Sports

Page 8 - HI-PO - Wednesday, November 18, 1981



HPC's URSULA WATT and Viveca Wingfield block opponents attack while Panther's Lena Scriven awaits dink. (Photo by Lisa Davido)

## Setters take second in districts

BY ART LOMAX  
Sports Editor

In women's volleyball action, HPC's lady setters finished second in the NAIA District finals, falling one place short of qualifying for the tri-regional playoffs. The setters were defeated 10-15, 13-15, and 6-15 by topseeded St. Augustine in the final, while the Panthers toppled Carolinas Conference Champion Guilford College - for the second time in three meetings, 16-14, 15-10, 5-15, 14-16, 15-11, in the semi-finals of the best of five game affair.

Against Guilford in the first game, HPC only had to keep the ball in play. Both teams appeared to be cold and did not resemble the Carolinas Conference and regular season champions they were. HPC prevailed 16-14. All-District Player Rebecca Cowles and Ursula Watt played key roles in the victory, hitting and dinking with authority and accuracy. Guilford's Terri "BB" Heath was the explosive offensive force in the Quaker lineup.

Both teams played in much the same style second half. HPC got the ball back in play and downed GC 15-10. It seemed certain the Panthers would end the match in three straight games.

Quakers served notice that they were not ready to head back to Greensboro. Suddenly, the tide turned and Guilford played flawless volleyball, proving that they were worthy of being conference champions. GC would do nothing wrong; serving, hitting and defending HPC's attacks to the best of their ability. The Panthers were plagued with passing difficulties and could not get the ball to the setter. HPC's only bright spot was their own "BB", Lena Scriven who was also elected to the All-District team. Scriven played excellent defense and was equally explosive offensively.

The fourth game was an excellent display of volleyball as both women's teams played brilliant defense and were devastating when on the offense. The two teams

played as the champions of the conference, and it was a pity that one team had to lose. High Point's Scriven continued to play outstanding defense and offense, hitting the ball in, around, and through Guilford defenders. Cowles was equally brilliant offensively as she continually pounded the ball "straight down", leaving their opponents stunned at her power. But without the excellent setting accuracy of Viveca Wingfield, the two Panthers may not have been as deadly. Wingfield set with pin-point accuracy, and the hitters responded well. But the Quakers did not lay down and die, realizing that the next loss would mean disqualification from the single elimination tournament. Heath once again came to life serving as the counter power to Cowles and Scriven. Heath played outstanding defense and spiked with amazing power. The Quakers' Bonnesetter added the extra punch to help the Quakers stay alive and edge HPC 16-14.

The final contest was a  
See Volleyball p. 11

## Men cagers ready for season opener

BY MARIO WATSON  
Sports Staff Writer

As soccer season closes and students begin to make plans to eat turkey dinner with Mom and Dad, one group of individuals are making plans to get ready for their season opener.

This group of individuals make up the High Point College mens basketball team.

The team has been practicing since the first week in October and Coach Steele seems optimistic about the upcoming season.

"We want to become as good of a club as we are capable of by March," pointed out Steele.

After finishing third place in the Central Carolina Conference with a 16-12 record, 8-6 in conference action last year, Steele reports, "I feel we have more depth than last year's team. We have good overall quickness and we shoot the ball well from the outside."

The Purple Panthers are known as strong competitors in CCC and the pre-season play reflected just that.

"At this point, we have played two or three scrimmages and the turnout among students has been

surprisingly big. The cheerleaders will play a much more active role than they have played in the past," mentioned Steele.

He also pointed out the closeness of the team is vital.

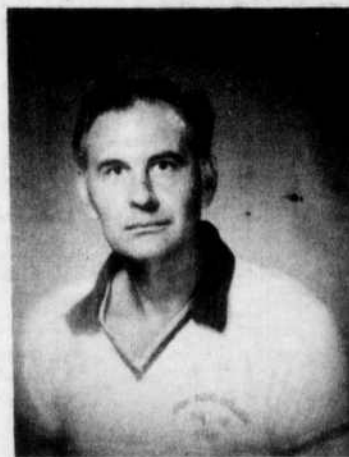
"They appeared to get along well. You can't put a value on that," Steele commented.

Steele indicated "We need to push ourselves hard to play the type of ball we want to play. The team that plays hardest and smartest for the greatest length of time will have a good year. Catawba has everybody back plus two 6 feet 9 inch transfers. They only lost one game last year. On paper they are the favorite," he ended.

Steele's team consists of two seniors, three juniors, two sophomores and three

transfer students from Lenoir Rhyne.

Steele reports, "(Anthony) Parrish and (Bruce) Floyd need to provide the tempo for us this year. They have been through it. They have been partners cutting nets in conference and district



JERRY STEELE

championship and both have travelled to the national tournament. They know what can happen if you work hard."

Juniors include Jeff Anderson, Butch Bowser and Roosevelt Brunson.

"Anderson played all three positions last year. He spent eight weeks in Australia playing ball. Brunson is strong and he played center early semester last year. Bowser made the greatest adjustment of all," stated Steele. "He gave himself up completely by going to guard. He will be going back home to the forward position. What a job he did last year!"

Buddy Sass and Mike Everett make up the sophomores.

"Sass started the last portion of the season and broke his wrist against Catawba. He does have experience. Everett broke his foot this summer playing baseball. His pre-season performance has been the second biggest surprise," Steele commented.

"Transfers Robert Hudson and Jim Robertson are ineligible until next semester. Hudson had a knee operation. He's an excellent shooter and has pretty good court sense. Robertson may be that center we have been looking for the

See Basketball p. 11

**Grampa's MUSIC STORE**

25% off regular price on any item in the store with this coupon.

**25% OFF**

869-7815  
High Point Mall

Open from  
10-9 Weekdays  
10-6 Saturday

**Shear Design**

**Hair by Hare**

For the Man and  
the Lady that  
Care about  
Their Hair

**15% Discount with Student ID**

1831 N. Main (Parking In Rear)  
Open Tues.-Sat.  
Appointment Not Always Necessary

882-9010  
882-8816





HPC's JEFF SLOAN pushed the ball upfield during action against ACC. (Photo courtesy of Zenith)

## Golf team prepares for spring

By Art Lomax  
Sports Editor

The men's golf team participated in three tournaments this fall that gave them an opportunity to tune up their games and play against some of the best golfers in the state.

The Panthers have travelled to the Elon College Tournament, the Guilford College Tournament, and The High Point Tournament, respectively. At the Elon tournament they placed fourteenth out of a possible twenty-one spaces. And at Guilford they finished 17th of 18 schools. But golf head coach Woody Gibson was not disappointed with their finish at Guilford because High Point, Elon and Guilford were the only small colleges participating in tournament. The field mainly consisted of such Division I NCAA powerhouses as N.C. State, Carolina, and Wake Forest. In the High Point tournament, the Panthers finished 4th in an 8 team field.

The men are not required to participate or try-out for the golf team in the fall, according to Gibson, but "they usually do. They want to play and the weather in the fall is much nicer. They'd just as soon play in the fall."

The men's golf team are members of the NAIA as are all men's athletics at HPC, and they participate in the Carolinas Conference although last years' squad did not compete in the Conference or District playoffs due to exam scheduling conflicts. In conference play, Gibson sees Elon and Guilford as being the two stumbling blocks in the golfers quest for a conference championship.

"Elon and Guilford are by far the two best teams in the conference and District", states Gibson. "I feel that if

everybody played as well as they are capable of playing, then we can compete with them." He added that "Elon and Guilford are probably 2 of the top ten teams in the nation. In fact, I'd say that Elon has an excellent chance of being National Champion this year".

The golf team is composed of eight members, six of who compete in tourney and conference play on behalf of HPC. Coach Gibson reserves the right to determine who will represent the college.

"Usually, we play 6 players in tournament play, so it's up to me to determine which 6 will play and we go from there."

Gibson pointed out Buddy Sass, a sophomore at HPC, as being one of the top players on the squad. "Buddy is probably the most consistent player overall, and each of the other players, at times, play very well. They just have to get the consistency".

In addition to Sass, members of the 1981 squad include: Ted Barnhardt, Charlie Cowell, Larry Corson, Buster Hall, Jeff Zivic, Chris O'Tani, and Scott Otelin. The Panthers regular season begins in the spring.



PLAY IS AGGRESSIVE in Intramural soccer action. (Photo by Lisa Davido)

## Panthers suffer near misses

### Soccer team beaten in finals

By Michael White  
Sports Staff Writer

The HPC Panther soccer team ran up an old nemesis in the form of the Atlantic Christian College Bulldogs here on Saturday, Nov. 7, and the result was the same as it has been the last six times the two teams have met. High Point lost.

This time around the match had more meaning, and by a 2-1 score, the Bulldogs defeated the Panthers for the District 26 soccer title.

In an interview with the High Point Enterprise, HP Coach Woody Gibson said that the losing streak against ACC is somewhat frustrating. "We dominated the match," said Gibson, "there are some things that are just not meant to be. I guess that's the way it is when we play them."

High Point, which ended its season at 11-6-3 and in second place in both the con-

ference and District behind ACC, took the lead in the match as senior Jeff Sloan scored early in the first half. But the Bulldogs won on the strength of a second half goal by Sharibald Humeida.

Sloan, playing his final regular season game along with co-captain Mark Chesmick, also is frustrated by the hex of ACC. "We played better and had more shots than they did," said Sloan, "but theirs went in. I think we've got a better team than Atlantic Christian, but they got the breaks."

Sloan reflected on his season and career at HPC yesterday with mixed emotions. "We had a good year," he said, "but I'm disappointed that we lost to ACC two years in a row in the District finals. I set team goals instead of personal ones and we finished second in the conference and District."

I'm glad I played here," he continued, "it was great. I like the players and I think Coach Gibson did a good job."

Sloan also seemed satisfied that he chose to play his college soccer at High Point. "I was a walk-on and so was Mark (Chesmick)," he said. "we just wanted to go somewhere we thought we could play."

Indeed he could play for the Panthers, leading the team in scoring with 13 goals this season. Sloan was rewarded for his play yesterday when both he and Pepe Perrone were named to the All-Carolinas Conference team, making the second time that both had made the All CC team.

Sloan thought also of his future and the chance of playing pro soccer. "In the history of HPC we've had three players to make it," he concluded, "but its just an outside thought."

### Clubbers take third in AIAW

BY JOANN PARKS  
Sports Staff Writer

After defeating Davidson two weeks ago to win the NCAIAW Division II Tournament here at High Point, the Lady Panthers suffered a loss to them Nov. 7 at Hollind's College in Roanoke in the AIAW Division II, 2-1.

Helen O'Brien scored in the first half to make the half-time score 1-0. But, Davidson came back three minutes into the second half, then again with only six minutes remaining on a penalty, making the final score 2-1.

Although the Panthers were disappointed with the loss, Coach Kitty Steele commented that "Our skills were so evenly matched with Davidson that either team could win on any given day."

The clubbers defeated Radford 1-0 the following day to take third place in the AIAW Division II Tournament. Senior Jannell Welsh scored the only goal. They ended the year with a 5-5 record.

In reflecting over the season, Coach Steele remarks that "Considering we had a young team this

year, I am very pleased with the season." She adds "I think we have improved a great deal this season. We worked well as a team."

All but three members of the team will be back in August, seniors Patty Fortus, Ann Ludwigson and Jannell Welsh.

"We will miss their presence a great deal."

The Lady Panthers are now working on recruiting players for next year to begin in August '82. Weekend tryouts are December 4-5.

Come See Our Low T-Shirt Prices & Large Selection Of Ready Made Designs

We Print Decals, Iron-Ons, Posters, Caps, Metal Signs

Printing Anything On Almost Everything

**Screen Images, Inc.**

2107 N. Main St. 869-7131

Come Get A H.P.C. T-Shirt



## Sports briefs

Reflecting on the past soccer season, HPC head coach Woody Gibson had nothing but praise for his young squad that finished second in the NAIA District Finals.

"It was super (the season). We had a lot of young players and it took them a while to get adjusted to playing in college. And when they did become adjusted, they played very well", commented Gibson.

The Soccer team's final regular season record impressively stood at 10-5-2 against all opponents, and 6-1 against Conference foes.

Gibson attributes the key to success as being a team effort, but recognizes four Panthers who really excelled.

"I think we had four people that played great this year", he said. "Senior Jell Sloan, who scored 13 goals and led us in scoring; Juniors Pepe Perrone and Ricky Klier, and sophomore Jono Jackson". Perrone and Sloan were named to the All-Conference team and are probably candidates for the All-District team, while Jackson received All-Conference honorable mention.

Gibson concluded, "I enjoyed working with the people we had this year and I though everybody played as well as they are capable of playing-especially the last half of the year."

The women's Volleyball team ended its season on a sour note, losing to both N.C. State University and Winthrop of S.C. last week. The panthers did have a good season, finishing second to St. Augustine in the district finals and placing two members on the All-District team in Lena Scriven and Rebecca Cowles.

In Intra-mural action, the Lambda Chi Alpha team went undefeated in "Ultimate Frisbee."

In semi-final action the Chi's down stuckys 15-8, and the Theta Chi's whipped the Street Survivors 9-6 to advance into the finals. In the finals it was all Lambda as they edged the Theta's 11-8.

In tennis action Gene Simpson down Darrel Dunzy 6-4, 3-6, 7-6 and then teamed with Bob Weckworth to take the doubles crown over Dunzy and Craig Baldwin, 3-0, 6-3, 6-4.

In soccer the Lambda Chi's remain undefeated while the Theta Chi's remain in second place.

In track the Hazers lead the Lambdas 36-34. Overall standing are as follows: Lambda Chi Alpha 70; Hazers 35; X-Team 23, Theta Chi 40.

Next week: the column on "walk-ons" will be continued.



PANTHER STANDOUT Bruce Floyd lays the ball in as teammate Jeff Anderson anticipates rebound.

(Photo by Lisa Davido)

## Assistant Coaches add to Panther's Success

By Donnie Brower

Staff Sports Writer

Assistant Coaches at HPC!!!! If you are not an athlete then you probably do not know about them, but we have them and the Hi-Po has decided to tell you about them. Starting with the women first of course.

Leslie Clark is in her first year here as an official assistant coach for Mrs. Steele but she has been helping her since Mrs. Steele has been coaching field hockey at HPC. She has been involved with the Sport since the beginning of her adult life, first playing it in college and after a Knee injury, she started coaching. She graduated from UNC-G with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Physical Education and now is attending A&T State University to obtain her Masters in the field. Miss Clark teaches elementary physical education at Brown Elementary and Mineral Springs and is considered a Physical Education Specialist.



RICHARD HOFFMANN

Debbie Trogdon is also in her first year as a assistant coach at HPC. She is helping Mrs. Little in both volleyball and basketball this year. She is a graduate of Western Carolina University where she obtained her Bachelor of Science in Chemistry and Biology and played on the basketball team. After graduating from WCU she moved to Fayetteville where she taught for several years before deciding to return to college to get her Masters Degree, at UNC-G. She is now living in Asheboro, her hometown.

Richard Hoffman is the men's assistant basketball coach and he has been here for two years now. He enjoys it and likes teaching his classes. He attended Randolph Macon College in Asland, Virginia and obtained his Degree in Business Administration there. From there he went to Penbroke State university and got his Master of Arts in Education. He played basketball at Randolph Macon and also helped coach the J.V. basketball team there. But this is his first official assistant coaching job. He lives in the fieldhouse down on the soccer field and according to him it makes a great apartment.

Neil Clay is the assistant soccer coach this year. He attended Gordon College in Massachusetts for two years and played soccer there where he was voted All District. He then transferred to UNC-G where he played another two years and was voted All Conference. He is now working on his graduate

## Lomax Predicts NFL Outcome

By Art Lomax  
Sports Editor

Time after time we have listened to the "professional predictor" indicate who is going to win what football game. Many times he or she is right, but just as frequently the prognosticators are wrong. Here is how things will shape up in the NFL next week:

Denver (8-3) at Cincinnati (8-3). Despite the fact that Denver will be playing in Cincinnati, the Broncos have a better defensive squad and should use it to stomp the Bengals by 7....

Detroit (5-6) at Chicago (3-8). The Bears record speaks for itself, while the Lion's upset triumph over Dallas proves what caliber team they are. Look for the Lions to prove themselves "king of the field". Detroit by 10....

Green Bay (5-6) at Tampa Bay (5-6). "The battle of the bays". The loser of this contest may find it hard to earn a wild card spot in the playoffs. Tampa has the home field advantage and should edge the Packers by three....

New England (2-9) at Buffalo (6-5). Nothing seems to be going right for the Patriots. Buffalo is anxious to get into the playoffs and shouldn't let a few 'Patriots' get in their way. Bills by 10....

New Orleans (3-8) at Houston (5-6). Well New

Orleans proved one thing: the Saints don't belong on a football field. Houston should be too slick for the Saints. Oilers by 7....

New York Giants (5-6) at Philadelphia (9-2). The Giants are a solid football club, but the Eagles are so tough on defense. Besides they haven't lost to NY in years, they're playing in Veterans' stadium, and they can play offense. The Eagles should fly by the Giants by 10....

Pittsburgh (6-5) at Cleveland (5-6). For some reason I feel Cleveland will

win by 3....?

St. Louis (4-7) at Baltimore (1-10). The "Cardiac Cards" will attack the Colts mercilessly and continually. Yet they'll choke too much to run the score up, so St. Louis by 7....

Miami (7-3) at New York Jets (6-4). This contest may decide who will win the Atlantic Division. If New York should lose, their wild card chances are hurt also. The Dolphins have been there before and won't let this opportunity slip by. Miami by 3....



### The Ultimate Beauty Salon

1105 E. Lexington Avenue  
High Point, N.C. 27280  
(College Village Shopping Center)  
(Next to Eckards Drugs)

10% off all services through Nov.

A Full Service Salon  
for Men and Women

882-6821



# \*\*\*\*\*Athlete of the Week\*\*\*\*\*

This week's Athletes of the Week are Lena Scriven and Rebecca Cowles. Scriven is a junior Recreation Major from Raeford, N.C. and is a member of the women's volleyball team.

In The NAIA District Tournament, Scriven was named to the All-Tournament team and was a principle force in assisting the Lady Setters in advancing to the finals. Scriven served many unreturnable serves against Guilford, played outstanding defense and was always a threat offensively. She also served as a consistent hitter/back row defensive player all season and



REBECCA COWLES

was a major force in the ladies having a winning season this year.

Cowles is a sophomore physical education major. She is also a member of the women's volleyball team, serving as the setter's most powerful "hitter" and most potent blocker.

Cowles was elected to the Carolina's Conference team, the Conference All-Tourney Team, and named to the NAIA All-District Team. Cowles played an important role in HPC's advancing into the District playoff.

For their efforts Cowles and Scriven are the HI-Po's athletes of the week.

## Basketball

cont. from p. 8

last few years. Jackie McNeil plays guard and handles the ball well on the break," Steele said.

"The freshmen are going through an adjustment period. We will have to be patient and so will they. John Hamilton is a good quarterback guard. He's pretty sound. Danny Murphy will help us. He's an excellent shooter. Robert Jones plays forward and shoots well. Don Brown is the biggest surprise of the pre-season. I'd never heard of him. He works hard and he will help us," Steele added.

Commenting on Assistant Coach Richard Hoffmann,

## Volleyball

cont. from p. 8

repeat of the earlier one, with both teams playing highly motivated and inspiring volleyball. At first it appeared Guilford would prevail over the Panthers, taking a early lead, but HPC bounced back. They prevailed 15-11 and advanced to the finals against Raleigh's St. Augustine.

St. Augustine is a highly explosive offense oriented team that is untouchable by most NAIA teams when they are at their best, and in the finals they played very well. HPC was force to play back to back matches after a grueling contest with Guilford, and may have been a little fatigued. St. Augustine's Oria Wood, Jackie Conyers and Lavern Daley proved to be too much for the

Steele said, "He has done an excellent job. This is his second year and he's a tremendous help. He's involved in recruiting, scouting and coaching. Day to day, he's done a good job. He tries to help the players with their academics."

Time will tell if pre-season preparation will pay off. Action starts Nov. 20 when the Panthers travel to the College of Charleston in South Carolina.

A reminder to students that away conference schools do honor I.D. cards. All one needs to do is present the I.D. for admittance; no fee is charged.

Panthers to overcome. The result was a 15-10, 15-13, 15-6, St. Augustine victory. Wingfield, Scriven and Cowles were HPC bright spots.

St. Augustine advanced to the tri-regionals, while HPC's playoff hopes ended. However, next season should be a promising one for the Panthers, as they graduate no senior in 1982. NAIA ALL-DISTRICT: Scriven, Cowles(HPC); Heath, Leslie Bowers (Guil); Conyers, (ST. Augustine); Cornelia Hepburn (ACC). HONORABLE MENTION: Wingfield, (HPC).

ALL CAROLINAS CONFERENCE: Wingfield, Cowles (HPC)

## NFL picks

cont. from p. 10

San Francisco (8-3) at Los Angeles (5-6). This will be a close game. The Rams could easily pull an upset (ironic isn't it) but it seems unlikely, despite a San Fran. loss to Cleveland. It's time for someone else to rule the NC Western Division. San Fran. by 8. . .

Washington (5-6) at Dallas (8-3). Could this be the same rivalry of the past between the Cowboys and the Red-skin Indians? Nope. Look for Dallas to keep the pressure on Philly and to scalp the Redskins by 11. . .

Minnesota (7-4) at Atlanta (5-6). I'll pick Minnesota; why not? Vikings by 5. . .

Seattle (4-7) at Kansas City (7-4). Despite their record, Seattle is no slouch. The NFL seems to be headed toward a state of equilibrium - almost. KC by 10. . .

San Diego (6-5) at Oakland (5-6). Seattle proved that San Diego can be beaten. The Raiders should out-charge their opponents by 3. . .

## Asst. Coaches

cont. from p. 10

study at UNC-G and is teaching under-graduate courses there. He lives in Greensboro.

Mr. Rogers is not an official assistant coach, but to all purposes he should be considered one, because of the tremendous help that he provides for the tennis teams. Mrs. Steeld stated that he is especially helpful during the fall tennis season when she is busy with the field hockey team. He is a professor in the Business Department and resides in High Point.

# Basketball schedules posted

## Men's

DATE	OPPONENT	SITE
Nov 20	College of Charleston	Charleston, S.C.
Nov 25	*Wingate College	High Point
Nov 28	*Pembroke State University	High Point
Dec 2-5	Greensboro Coliseum Invitational Tournament (High Point, Guilford, Elon, Catawba, Greensboro, Winston-Salem State, UNC-Greensboro, Mars Hill)	Greensboro
Dec 9	*Atlantic Christian College	Wilson
Dec 12	*Guilford College	High Point
Dec 18-19	Guilford Christmas Tournament (High Point, Lenoir-Rhyne, Gardner-Webb, Guilford)	Greensboro
Jan 6	University of New York - New Paltz	High Point
Jan 8-9	Sertoma Tournament (High Point, Wofford, Central Wesleyan, USC-Spartanburg)	Spartanburg, S.C.
Jan 16	*Catawba College	Salisbury
Jan 20	*Elon College	High Point
Jan 23	*Pfeiffer College	Misenheimer
Jan 25	Gardner-Webb College	Boiling Springs
Jan 27	*Atlantic Christian College	High Point
Jan 30	USC-Spartanburg	High Point
Feb 3	*Pembroke State University	Pembroke
Feb 6	*Catawba College (Homecoming)	High Point
Feb 10	*Wingate College	Wingate
Feb 13	*Guilford College	Greensboro
Feb 17	*Elon College	Elon College
Feb 20	*Pfeiffer College	High Point
Feb 23-26	Carolinas Conference Tournament	Salisbury
Mar 2-3	District 26 Tournament	

\* Carolinas Conference Game  
ALL HOME GAMES BEGIN AT 7:30 p.m.

## Women's

Day	Date	Opponent	Site	Time
Mon.	Nov. 30	Winston-Salem State	H.P.	7:00
Wed.	Dec. 2	UNC-Charlotte	H.P.	7:00
Sat.	Dec. 5	Mars Hill College	H.P.	7:00
Mon.	Dec. 7	*Wingate College	Wingate	TBA
Wed.	Dec. 9	*Atlantic Christian College	Wilson	5:30
Sat.	Dec. 12	UNC-Asheville	Asheville	7:00
Sat.	Jan. 9	Campbell University	H.P.	7:00
Mon.	Jan. 11	Winston-Salem State	W.S.	TBA
Thurs.	Jan. 14	*Elon College	H.P.	7:00
Sat.	Jan. 16	*Catawba College **	Salisbury	5:30
Mon.	Jan. 18	*Guilford College	H.P.	7:00
Thurs.	Jan. 21	*Pfeiffer College	H.P.	7:00
Thurs.	Jan. 28	*Pembroke State Univ.	H.P.	7:00
Mon.	Feb. 1	Elon College	Elon C.	7:00
Thurs.	Feb. 4	Guilford College	Greens.	7:00
Sat.	Feb. 6	Catawba College **	H.P.	6:00
Mon.	Feb. 8	Atlantic Christian College	H.P.	7:00
Thurs.	Feb. 11	Pfeiffer College	Misenheimer	7:00
Mon.	Feb. 15	Appalachian State Univ.	Boone	7:30
Thurs-Sat	Feb. 18-20	Carolinas Conference Tournament	H.P.	TBA
Mon&Tue	Feb 22 & 23	District 26 Tournament	TBA	TBA

HEAD COACH: Nancy Little  
ASSISTANT COACH: Debbie Trogon  
\*Conference Game  
\*\*Doubleheader

## School Kids Records

551 S. Mendenhall St.

Greensboro 275-1226

Listen for Less

A truly discounted record shop

Open Mon - Fri 'til 9:00 Sat 'til 7:30 Sun 1-6

\*\*\*\*\*



# "Bus Stop" makes debut

BY  
KATHY FULP  
Staff Writer

The High Point College Tower Players' production of "Bus Stop" made its debut with a preview performance last Thursday night.

The play by William Inge centers around a variety of characters stranded in a small town restaurant near Kansas City during a snowstorm.

April Callahan plays Grace Hoyloard, the owner of the restaurant. Grace, a widow, is an interesting character. She tries to appear gruff but below the surface is very sensitive.

Elma Duckworth, a waitress, is played by Irene Tivald. Elma doesn't fit the stereotype of a waitress but instead is a very innocent high school girl.

Terri Livingston plays Cherie, a chanteuse. Cherie was a nightclub singer with what you might call a "past" before Bo Decker dragged her away!

Bo Decker, a young rancher and cowboy is played by Stephen Mullins. Bo is determined to make Cherie love him but his insensitive attitude turns her off.



CURTAIN-CALL brought "Bus Stop" actors and actresses together at the end of their performance. (Photo by Marisa Firpi)

Ed Mullins plays Virgil Blessing, a ranch hand who has raised Bo since his parents died.

Craig Farkas plays Sheriff Will Masters, a tough guy determined to keep law and order.

John Liles plays Dr. Gerald Lyman, a former college professor with a bad reputation with the women.

Carl, the bus driver is played by David Dickson. The audience should pay close attention to Carl and Grace.

Tom Williams, Suzanne

Gillespie and Scott Morgan all portray customers.

The play's plot seems to focus on everyone's quest of love with everyone probably ending up little wiser.

Paul Lundrigan directs the play and designed the set. The lighting was designed by David Appleton. Costumes were designed by Marty McCoss and Barb Yeager was stage manager.

The play's final performances will be Friday and Saturday, Nov. 20 and 21 at 8 p.m. in the High Point College Memorial Auditorium.

## ARTIFACTS

CONCERTS: Nov. 28 -- ALABAMA AND MIKE CROSS; Greensboro Coliseum; 8 pm; Tickets now available.  
Dec. 1 -- MOODY BLUES; Charlotte Coliseum; 8 pm; Tickets now on sale.  
Dec. 6 -- RUSH; Greensboro Coliseum; 8 pm; Tickets now on sale.

THEATRE: Nov. 18-22; ANASTASIA"; The Little Theatre; Call the box office at 725-4001 for tickets and information.  
Nov. 20 and 21 -- "BUS STOP"; High Point College Memorial Auditorium; 8 pm; tickets - Students \$2, Adults \$3 - Tickets available at the door.

ART: Nov. 19 -- SECCA; "THE ANALYSIS OF COSMIC IMPRINTS THROUGH SURGE CODING;" 12:30 to 1:15 pm. A lunch-time lecture by Dr. William Squires. Bring a bag lunch or purchase one at SECCA.

## WWIH FM 90.5

Album & 45's are listed in order of airplay preference.

PLAY LIST for WWIH for week of: November 12-18

Last Week	This Week		
10	1	Van Halen . . . . . Van Halen One . . . . .	"Ain't Talkin"
15	2	B'52s . . . . . Wild Planet . . . . .	"Private Idaho"
1	3	Genesis . . . . . Abacab . . . . .	"Abacab"
2	4	Police . . . . . Ghost In The Machine . . . . .	"Every little"
-	5	Doors . . . . . The Doors . . . . .	"20 Century"
-	6	AC/DC . . . . . Back in Black . . . . .	any
-	7	Bruce Springsteen . . . . . Rosillita . . . . .	any
-	8	Traffic . . . . . Low Sparks Held Boys . . . . .	Title Track
5	9	Journey . . . . . Escape . . . . .	"Don't Stop"
-	10	Pink Floyd . . . . . The Wall . . . . .	"Comfortably"
4	11	Stones . . . . . Tatoo You . . . . .	"Fire"
-	12	Greatful Dead . . . . . Skull & Roses . . . . .	"Faid Away"
6	13	Stevie Nicks . . . . . Bell Donna . . . . .	"17"
19	14	Foreigner . . . . . Foreigner 4 . . . . .	"Waiting"
20	15	ZZ Top . . . . . El Loco . . . . .	"Tube Snake"
-	**16	Juice Newton . . . . . The Sweetest Thing . . . . .	Title
-	**17	Cheech & Chong . . . . . Sound Track . . . . .	"Rock Fight"
-	**18	Cheap Trick . . . . . Heavy Metal . . . . .	"Reach Out"
-	**19	Jim Steinman . . . . . Bad For Good . . . . .	"Rock & Dreams"
-	**20	Kiss . . . . . The Elder . . . . .	"World Without"

\*\* 45 cut

! NEW ENTRY/NEW ALBUM

\*\* NEW 45

Other Songs that are HOT

B52's "Strobe Light"

Genesis "Follow You"

Police "Journey", "Omegaman"

Doors "Back Door Man"

Journey "Stone", "Who's", "Title"

Stones "Start", "Slave"

Stevie Nicks "Leather", "Stop"

Foreigner "Hero", "Night", "Urgent"

ZZ Top "Pearl", "Pearl"

## Arne Brav to perform tonight

It's been about 20 years since Arne Brav picked up a guitar for the first time. His mother, God love her, figured music would be a soothing way to cope with a young kid's frustrations in recuperating from a broken neck. She was partly right. The neck recovered. She has not.

As you'd have every right to expect, a lot has happened since then. Those who have had the sheer pleasure of seeing and hearing Arne in concert have come to regard him as one of the steadiest, most consistently excellent performers on the national college tour. And not not so much for his technical wizardry on the guitar, nor for his less-than-angelic but highly expressive voice, but for the culminations of experiences

over these 20 years which have produced an entertainer of the very highest quality.

That experience spells out what Arne is all about: He's almost impossible to label. His up-beat concerts charge through a variety of songs and styles, all done with the ease, grace and natural feeling you expect from a seasoned professional. Far beyond the confines of Top 40 and one-style monotony, audiences are whipped through blues, ragtimes, rot-gut country beer drinking' songs, flashy instrumentals, rock and contemporary styles, plus plenty of originals which possess that rare combination of artistic and popular appeal. Combine all these with a hardy lineup of humorous songs and stories,

and you have the definitive performer, an artist in his own right.

It's a performance which has not only been in increasing demand on campus, but brought Arne to the major concert stage with droppable names like Jim Croce, Judy Collins, Leon Redbone, Pure Prairie League, Hank Williams, Jr., Grandpa Jones and bluegrass king Bill Monroe. (Even mom is impressed.)

And now his first album. To be released later this Fall on Nitpicker Records, it's what you'd expect from Arne -- variety, taste and fun, an up-tempo way to spend forty-odd minutes. (His concerts are a little longer).

Arne Brav will be performing tonight at 8 p.m. in the Old Student Center.



### 20% DISCOUNT

20% discount towards the purchase of any Pizza Hut food or soft drinks at either High Point or Jamestown locations. Does not apply to luncheon specials or alcoholic beverages.

Please present ad for discount

VW SERVICE, REPAIR, PARTS, & SALES



### Gene's Bug Clinic

1702 English Road • High Point, N.C. 27260  
Phone 386-5136 or 886-7324

Surplus jeeps, cars, and trucks available. Many sell under \$200. Call (312) 742-1143, ext. 5261 for information on how to purchase.

Typing and Word Processing Charged by the Line:

Diversified Office Services  
268 South Wrenn St.  
882-2553



# Homecoming elections policy is changed

BY MARIO WATSON  
Staff Writer

The proposal to change the policy of Homecoming was reconstructed and introduced last week when the Student Legislature convened.

Introduced by Debbie Hutter, SGA vice-president, the proposal stated the following:

Each organization will se-

lect a girl to represent its organization for the Homecoming Court. A master list of all the representatives will be compiled and each student will vote for five girls from that list. The twelve girls with the most votes will be the finalists.

From the twelve finalists, students will vote for two girls for their choice for Homecoming queen.

On Jan. 13 and 14, classes will make nominations. All nominations are due Jan. 15. On Jan. 21 and 22, the final vote will be held for the queen.

"By having it set up this way, the size of an organization won't be a factor," Hutter said.

"We felt the other policy wouldn't be fair, because small organizations wouldn't

have equal representation," she said.

The issue also received some negative feedback from the Legislature.

"No longer are students voting for the girl's qualities," replied Lisa Baumann. "Students are voting for an organization or against another organization. I don't feel it's fair that students may vote against a girl

because of the organization she represents."

"This point was kept in mind," Hutter said, "and it won't matter how big an organization may be according to the policy."

Notices will be given out before break about the proposal.

Hutter said she urges the student body to think about the proposal during the Christmas holidays.

## HIGH POINT COLLEGE'S

"Working for a better  
informed campus"



Vol. 54

Issue 6

December 9, 1981

High Point, NC

27262

## INSIDE

Dalbey  
retires, p. 4  
ROTC, p. 6

## Christmas activities are planned

BY  
LEWIS WHELESS  
Staff Writer

The air outside is a little nippier and the atmosphere around campus is a little cheerier.

December has arrived and the merriest time of the year is just two weeks away. To help spread this Christmas merriment, there will be various celebrations -- parties, caroling and christmas

tree lighting -- for everyone to participate in:

\*WED., DEC. 9 -- an Advent Procession of Lessons and Carols will be conducted in the Chas. E. Hayworth Sr. Memorial Chapel at 7 p.m. Following the Lessons and Carols, at 8 p.m., the lighting of the christmas tree will be held in front of the Campus Center. A carol sing and refreshments will also highlight the lighting of the christmas

tree. All students and faculty are invited to attend.

\*THURS., DEC. 10 -- all faculty and students are invited to attend a Christmas Reception at the home of Dr. and Mrs. Charles Lucht on Deep River Road from 7:30-9:30 p.m. Two college vans will be leaving from the Campus Center every half hour to transport guests to the reception.

Merry Christmas!

## College students arrested in Christmas tree theft

Five High Point College students were arrested early last Friday morning in connection with the theft of four Christmas trees from the parking lot of Forestdale Plaza in Jamestown.

The trees were reported stolen around 2 a.m. Friday and were later recovered after Guilford County Sheriff's deputy T. Cansler stopped a van at the shopping

center with the four trees housed in the back.

The students were charged with misdemeanor larceny and given a court appearance date of Dec. 18.

All five students were pledges of the Delta Sigma Phi fraternity, but Sig officer Greg Fox said that the theft was not a fraternity activity.

"It was not condoned by the fraternity and we did not tell them to do it," said Fox, secretary of the Sigs.

All five students have deploved the fraternity since the incident.

The trees were part of a sale sponsored by the Ragsdale and Southwest Guilford High School Booster clubs.



BELK DORM RESIDENTS take time out of their busy schedules to decorate the suite. Many decorations are beginning to appear on campus. (Photo by Marisa Firpi).

## Prowler prompts tightened security

BY KIM DARDEN  
Associate Editor

The college has hired an additional security guard and has tightened security around the womens' dorms after reported sightings of a prowler last Wednesday night and early Thursday morning.

Residents of first floor

North whose windows face the courtyard reported seeing a male prowler at their windows, and said that he tampered with their screens and blinds.

He was described as a tall, white male with dark hair.

Three different High Point Police officers

answered calls on campus in regards to the prowler at four different times during Wednesday night and Thursday morning. Investigating officers were called to campus at 11:19 p.m.; 12:31 a.m.; 1:55 a.m.; and 2:30 a.m., according to High Point Police records.

The officers patrolled campus but did not apprehend

the prowler.

On the Thursday night following the incident, Dr. Murphy Osborne, vice president of Student Affairs, said at an SGA meeting that 75 percent of the security force would be concentrated around the womens' dorm courtyard area and that

security officers would have a guard dog.

A security bulletin last week stated that an additional security guard has been temporarily employed specifically to patrol the womens' dorm area.



## Get that spirit

'Tis the season to be jolly...

Christmas - one of the happiest times of the year - decorating the tree, buying gifts, sending cards, having fun with friends...

But there seem to be some problems. If I decorate the tree, I won't have time to type my paper. If I go shopping, I won't have any money left for next semester. If I take the time to send cards, I guess my studying will have to wait. If I spend all of my time with my friends, I'll fail my exams.

That just does not seem fair. Why do we have to miss out on the Christmas fun just because we are college students?

The most joyful parts of Christmas, for me, are the weeks leading up to that one special day. I love the excitement and all the hurrying and bustling of people. I love hearing "Jingle Bells" and "Winter Wonderland" being played in the stores. The first Christmas lights I see make me tingle all over with Christmas spirit. I even enjoy the monotonous weeks of practice for the church Christmas program. All aspects of Christmas put me in the Christmas spirit.

Since I've been in college, however, my Christmases have changed slightly. I still enjoy all aspects of Christmas, but I don't have time to enjoy them like I want.

Why does it seem that the majority of schoolwork is done during the weeks between Thanksgiving and Christmas? Not only do we have exams to study for, but we have lengthy papers due only several days before the end of classes. Projects are rarely due in October; more are due in December (usually the same day as the papers).

Another problem that comes along about this time is our aforementioned "mental fatigue." Once again, we are bombarded with our friend. This case is usually worse this time than the first time around also.

So, we not only have to battle getting ripped off of Christmas fun, but we have to battle mental fatigue too.

Can we ever win? What can we do so we will not lose all senses of Christmastide? Is there even a solution?

I don't know if there is a solution or not, but I'm experimenting with several ideas in order to keep my Christmas spirit going.

Perhaps indulging in candy canes while you study will help (it will help get your fingers sticky for sure). Whistling, humming or singing Christmas tunes in the shower may lighten your spirits (or get you fined for disturbing others). Take a 30-minute study break and watch "Rudolph, the red-nose reindeer" or "Santa Claus is coming to town." This will have one of two effects: 1) You will enjoy the show and be so relaxed that your studying goes much better or 2) When you take your exam, the only thing you will remember is that Santa's real name is Kris Kringle.

I can't guarantee success in any of these areas, but I do know how important the Christmas season is and we shouldn't miss any of the excitement just because we still have lots of work to do.

So don't become a Scrooge between now and Christmas. Take some time (but not too much yet) to enjoy the holidays and make this Christmas one of the very merriest ever. MERRY CHRISTMAS!

CRYSTAL L. HEDGEcock

## Hi-Po

P.O. Box 3510

Room 209 Campus Center

Crystal L. Hedgecock ..... Editor-in-Chief  
Kim Darden ..... Associate Editor  
Carol M. Harris ..... Business Manager  
Ray Daniel ..... Advertising Manager  
Art Lomax ..... Sports Editor

The opinions herein are not necessarily those of the college or the majority of the student body, rather, those of the writers. The editorials printed in this publication are the expressed opinions of the Editors of the HI-PO.

# Best



# Wishes for All...

FROM THE HI-PO STAFF

**Dorms close Friday Dec. 18  
at 6 p.m. for Christmas  
holidays. They re-open  
Jan. 5 at 12 noon.**

Merry Christmas  
Happy New Year



Dr. and Mrs. Charles R. Lucht wish each of you a Joyous Christmas and a Happy New Year, and hope you will attend the student reception at their home on Deep River Road, Thursday, December 9, from 7:30-9:30 p.m. Two vans will be leaving from the Campus Center every 30 minutes for those needing a ride.



# HPC television station becomes reality

BY ALISA A. WALKER  
Staff Writer

For almost a year there has been the expectation of a television center being on the campus of High Point College. Soon the expectation will become a reality.

According to Dr. William DeLeeuw, Associate Professor of English and head of the communications department, no definite place for the television center has been found as of yet. However, he says that by the end of the semester a definite location should be decided upon.

The biggest issue concerning the establishment of the center is adequate space for what is needed, says Dr. David

Cole, Dean of the College. "The problem is we don't have the space," he says.

The center will require a workable location for a combined television and radio station. Cole says he doesn't know where this space will be found on the college campus.

According to him, several places have been considered but have not been suitable for a television center. At one time, the top of Cooke Hall was considered to be the ideal location. Cole says inspection by the city of High Point proved that the space was not strong enough to hold such television and radio equipment.

Afterwards, the next place of consideration was the extra

space in the gymnasium. Cole says that space is needed for sports events, especially during the basketball season.

Some consideration has been given to the basement of Hayworth Chapel. According to Cole that space is committed to outside organizations.

Nevertheless, he says the college is working on trying to find proper space for the center. "We are going to make every effort to find a location," he adds.

On the other hand, DeLeeuw says other issues must be decided upon before the television center can begin organization. The money has

to be approved for the place of renovation.

In order for the center to be used for producing educational programs to the surrounding community, the dean has to approve that the center is adequate enough to be used for classroom learning.

Once these problems have been solved, the center will begin organization. Plans for organization will include a TV station, a radio station, the present communications lab, a small dark room, a production room, and a classroom.

Whatever programming will be done will be aired by cablevision. DeLeeuw says they will air as many programs as we want them to.

Mostly, the programs will be educational as well as informational. According to DeLeeuw, such programs will include information about financial assistance for a college education and the progress of the new library.

If everything goes as planned, the center will begin organizing in the spring. DeLeeuw says anyone can help in setting up the center. Applications are available in the communications lab.

So, by the beginning of next fall High Point College will be the first in this area to offer college courses for subscription television viewers, so DeLeeuw says.

## APO seeks support

There is a service on this campus which lately has not totally fulfilled its purpose.

Its purpose is a useful one and could prove to be financially beneficial to students. This service is the APO Book Exchange.

The book exchange's objective is to give the students an opportunity to sell their used books at their own price. (Price is usually higher than the amount at which the Bookstore will buy books.) The students bring their books to the APO Book Exchange and their books are priced and stored on the book shelves.

The returning students of the next semester can come by the Book Exchange to buy used books. They also save money, because the books that they buy are usually priced lower than used books sold at the Bookstore.

Both buyers and sellers are more financially secure by using the book exchange.

The Book Exchange chairman realized that money immediately on used books repurchased by the Bookstore is handy, but he also pleads with students to consider trying the Book Ex-

change when they find out that all of their books are not being repurchased by the Bookstore. Try all of those old, dusty books from last year too.

The only way to get this good service on its feet again is for students to give it a chance. Remember, the more books the Book Exchange takes in, the better the selection that will be on the shelves. The better selection on the shelves, the better chance there will be of selling your book, because more customers will be drawn.

The Book Exchange is located in Harrison Hall and is open on Thursdays from 2:30 until 3:00. During the first and last week of the semester the Book Exchange is open from 12 noon until 4:00.

Money seems to be very important these days, so let's make sure that fellow students have every opportunity to save it. Save the Book Exchange and help it come alive again. It can save you money with your support.

## Exam Announcements

Extended Library Hours

December 5-17, 1981

Sat . . . 10:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m.

Sun . . . 3:00 p.m.-11:00 p.m.

Mon.-Thurs . 8:00 a.m.-11:00 p.m.

### FINAL EXAM SCHEDULE

MONDAY, Dec. 14	8:30 All Classes-Period 1	8:00 MWF
	1:30 All Classes-Period 2	8:30 TTH
TUESDAY, Dec. 15	8:30 All Classes-Period 8	1:00 MWF
	1:30 All Classes-Period 5	10:00 TTH
WEDNESDAY, Dec. 16	8:30 Classes-Period 9	1:00 TTH
	1:30 All Classes-Period 3	9:00 MWF
THURSDAY, Dec. 17	8:30 All Classes-Period 4	10:00 MWF
	1:30 All Classes-Period 4	11:00 MWF
FRIDAY, Dec. 18	8:30 All Classes-Period 10	2:00 MWF
	1:30 All Classes-Period 7	12:00 MWF

There will be study breaks on Sunday, Dec. 13; Monday, Dec. 14, and Tuesday, Dec. 15, 10:00 p.m. in the Campus Center Gameroom.

## HPC plans recruitment

BY  
JOANN PARKS  
Staff Writer

The President's Advisory Committee met Wednesday, Nov. 18 to discuss two main issues.

One was recruitment in high schools by High Point College Students. The other was ways to increase attendance at the Sunday Worship Service.

For recruiting, SGA President Karen Magill wishes to form a committee of students to go to their high schools before Christmas. The

advantage of having a student at the high school is that he or she can answer questions concerning student life at High Point, focusing on clubs and organizations, activities, and even cafeteria food. The SGA is asking organizations to send them a list of interested students, preferably freshmen. The students have a positive attitude and give a good impression of High Point College. The students will talk with interested high school students and guidance counselors. The reason behind a new recruiting

program is the stiff competition High Point College is facing with other schools, especially with enrollment at most institutions dropping.

Enrollment is not the only thing dwindling, so is the Sunday Worship Service attendance. The President's Advisory Committee suggested that more music be featured by student groups. Another suggestion was for a possible Sunday night Mass for the Catholics on campus. Publicity would also increase attendance, by WWIH, the Panther Prowl and the HI-PO.

## Hi-Po Staff

Entertainment Editor . . . . . Alisa Walker  
Staff Writers . . . . . Erika Allion,  
Michael White, Donnie Brower  
Kathy Fulp, Mary Hunter,  
Warren Owens, Joann Parks  
Mario Watson, Lewis Wheless  
Pamela York, Karla Green, Greg Fox,

Photographers . . . Lisa Davido, Marisa Firpi



## Communications majors complete internships

Four Communications majors this fall semester are nearing the completion of their SCIP internships with area media businesses.

At WGLD Radio in High Point, under the supervision of Ann Ward, Kris Southard, Toby Tobin, and Joan Madert have spent approximately two weeks in each department of the station. They have received a general overview of a radio station and have then specialized in an area of interest: sales, advertising, announcing, production, trafficking, even computer programming.

At the Greensboro Daily

News, under the supervision of Cecile Holmes White, Food and Gardens Editor, Tabitha Nance has been researching and writing feature stories and packaging layout design for articles of local interest.

This spring semester, 1982, four Communications interns have just been approved by the SCIP Committee. At WGHP-TV, Carol Rogers and Erika Allion will be working in the News Department, pulling wire copy, rewriting copy, and researching for actual news stories. At WGLD Radio, Michael Pisano will work briefly in all departments

and then specialize in sales and advertising. At the High Point Enterprise, Alisa Walker will be working with the News Department, researching and writing news and feature articles.

The Communications internships with local media businesses has been highly successful according to past work supervisors. Both Ann Ward at WGLD and Eugene Bohi at WGHP-TV have said they prefer High Point College Communications interns over those from other larger schools such as UNC at Chapel Hill, according to Dr. William DeLeeuw.

## New communications periodicals are available

To provide the latest current research materials for Communications majors, the English Department has started subscription to fourteen new periodicals in mass communications. At present, the library subscribes to only two, **Popular Photography** and **Broadcasting**, which have recently been moved to the Communications Lab in Cooke Hall.

The new periodicals cover all areas of mass communications but particularly in the new expanding field of cablevision and telecommunications. The subscriptions

will begin January, 1982, and include the following:

Adult and Continuing Education Today  
Advertising Age  
Cable Communications  
Cablevision  
Communications News  
Journal of Broadcasting  
Journal of Communications  
Journal of Computer-Based Instruction  
Journal of Educational Technology Systems  
Mass Media Booknotes

National Association of Educational Broadcasters Cur-

rent  
Radio News  
Telecommunications  
Videocassette and CATV  
Newsletter

During spring, 1982, the library will also be ordering approximately \$1,000 worth of standards texts and reference works in the fields of photography, advertising, television, radio, and print journalism. Until the new library is constructed, the periodicals and books will be located in the Communications Lab.



**JAMES GROSE** was the top award winner in the 1981 Phoenix Literary festival which was held Nov. 20, 1981. (Photo by Marisa Firpi).

## CAEP students emerge from dark room

Continuing Adult Education students currently enrolled in English 360, Photographic print essays.

The students have endured the maze of f/stop, aperture openings, compositional principles, and shutter settings. Having experienced some minor catastrophes such as being locked in the darkroom in Cooke Hall with no hot water or heat, using chemicals deteriorated by the cold, and clamoring to shoot, develop, and print four rolls of film in one week, they are now neophyte photographers.

Through the month of January, there will be a display of the prints from the class in the main lobby of the Campus Center. Although

the course normally covers only 35mm black and white photography, students this session will be displaying some color prints. Students who will be displaying selected prints are: David Campbell, Cynatha Carroll, Russell Carter, Mark Gross, Don Jones, Thelma Hones, Ronnie Plummer, Robert Steede, Robert Strausbaugh, Jay Updyke, Tim Wright, Paul Blackburn, Mariss Cirulis, Doug Harrison, Linda Montanaro, Claude Parsons, Selma Troxler, Don Wilborne, and Steve Williamson.

Selected color prints of the campus by the course instructor, Dr. DeLeeuw, will also be on display.

### ATTENTION ALL CATHOLIC STUDENTS

Any Catholic student who wishes to attend catechism classes in order to receive the sacrament of Confirmation at the end of April, 1982, should contact Dr. Peter Tomaino or Sister Mary Gregory at Christ the King Church, 883-1244, for further details. The Confir-

mation service will be held at Christ the King.

All other Catholic students are reminded of the weekly informal mass held in the Hayworth Chapel at 9 p.m. each Sunday. The services are open to all other students, faculty, and staff.



**AT THE CAMPUS TALENT SHOW**, Jeff Collins and Gary Heaton performed their duo act. The talent show was held Thurs. Dec. 3 in the Old Student Center. (Photo by Marisa Firpi).



# After successful Greek week Greeks wish everyone happy holidays

## PI KAPPA ALPHA

The Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity recently accepted seven ladies as Pikettes. The girls are: Holley Collins, Ashleigh Cooke, Lynn Fortalezza, Wendi Hora, Denise Metevier, Lisa Osborne and Marion Shriver. They will be inducted as Pika Little Sisters on Thursday, Dec. 10.

Friday night, Dec. 4, was the date for the annual Pi Kappa Alpha Christmas party. In keeping with the spirit of Christmas, presidents from all the other campus fraternities and sororities were invited to the gala affair.

In other activities: A Day at the Rail was held for Pika on Friday, Dec. 4. Thanks to everyone who supported us. The Pika College Bowl team is currently in first place with a 7-1 record. Volleyball action continues with two Pika teams competing.

Finally, the best of luck to everyone during exams and the Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity wishes everyone a pleasant holiday.

## THETA CHI

The brothers of Theta Chi would like to congratulate the following pledges for being invited to the fraternity: Tom Craffcroft, Allen Seuiro, Chip Fleming, Rafael Bandas, John York, Mark Mann, Clint Osborne, Robert Barth, Don Dewey and Richard Hand.

We would also like to thank Chris Graney for his excellent job as president for the past two years. Taking his place as president will be John Machesky.

We thank our little sisters for their help and support this year. Without them, we would not have had such a great pledge class. Thank You.

Congratulations go out to the Delta Sigs for receiving their charter back.

Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year to all.

## PHI MU

The Phi Mu's are alive and we would like to catch you up on some of the activities in which we have participated.

Our Phi's Vivian Bailey, Teresa Brown, Melissa Duncan, Susan Ellis, Connie Futch, Julia Griggs, Karen Hernandez, Bonnie Hopkins, Pat Parks, Susie Ramirez and Robin Rodgers raked leaves for the High Point Coordinating Council on Aging.

This was not only a service for the community, but also a lot of fun.

We have two new sisters: Dawn Autman and Karla Thornhill. . . Finally -- Great job, girls!

We would like to thank the Zetas, Tom Leech and Steve Furman for their help in the Powder Puff football game. We would also like to congratulate the Alpha Gams for winning the participation award for Greek Week.

We would like to congratulate Lori Covington for her engagement to Lambda Chi alum Dan Corder. No wedding date has been set, but we're still waiting.

We are pleased to hear that the Delta Sigma Phi's have retained their charter. Good Luck in getting your feet back on the ground.

We will have two sisters graduating in December. Good luck Kathy Hansen and Sherry Dircks! We'll miss you.

That should just about catch you up on what's been happening and what's to come with the Phi Mu's.

Good luck on your exams and have a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year! We look forward to seeing all of you again next year!

## ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

Greek Week was a big success and the Alpha Gams were proud to have received the participation award. They would like to congratulate and thank the Greek Week executive committee for doing such a good job.

The Alpha Gams would also like to congratulate Marion Shriver for recently becoming a Pika little sister.

Christmas break is coming up soon, but before that is exams, so study hard and get psyched for a great break. Good luck on your exams!

The Gams are happy to once again recognize Delta Sigma Phi as a fraternity. Congratulations Sigs on getting your charter back.



GREEKS REST after collecting for the food drive at the end of a very successful Greek Week. (Photo by Marisa Firpi).

## KAPPA DELTA

Even though it's "coming down to the wire," the KDs have been keeping themselves busy with everything from intramurals to initiation.

The KDs have made a respectable showing in volleyball. They've won two of their first three games. . . not too bad.

The panhellenic Christmas party was this past Sunday. Everyone seemed to have a good time. It was announced then that Kappa Delta has the highest GPA for spring semester, 1981. That makes the fourth consecutive semester for KD! The KDs also want to congratulate sister Debbie Hutter for the terrific job she's doing as panhellenic president.

The KDs had their own Christmas party last night at alumna Sharon Sullivan's house. Everybody got a good laugh out of the gag gifts. Some of them were absolutely hilarious!

## ALPHA DELTA THETA

In a meeting on Monday night, the ADT's decided to go as a group to Dr. Lucht's Christmas reception. We also discussed some plans for our upcoming activities.

We would like to wish Cathy Wilhoit and Nonie Tucker the best of luck with their student teaching next semester.

We would also like to wish everybody luck on their exams and we hope you have a wonderful break!

Right now the biggest thing on Kappa Delta's Calendar is initiation. Four girls are going through their White Rose Week - Lisa Baumann, Connie Hadden, Alma Ortiz, and Terry Spittel. By the time they go home for Christmas, they'll be KD sisters. AOT, you guys!

The KDs would like to thank everyone for their support through fundraisers this semester. The last one of the semester will be a Day at the Rail on Friday from 2 until 6. the prices are as usual. Come out and celebrate before exams!

Finally, lots of luck on exams. And have a very happy holiday season. After this semester, everybody deserves a break!

## LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

Last weekend the Lambda Chis held their annual Christmas party at the Thomasville Moose Lodge. Many alumni brothers came back for the dance and everyone had a great time.

Also, last weekend the Lambda Chis participated in the annual Salvation Army bell-ringing effort in which they raised over \$100.

The Lambda Chis would like to wish everyone good luck on exams and have a very happy holiday season.

We also would like to wish brother Eric Bohus good luck after graduation this December. Eric has been an inspiration and a great leader in his years as a Lambda Chi at High Point.

Come See Our Low T-Shirt Prices & Large Selection Of Ready Made Designs



Come Get A H.P.C. T-Shirt

We Print Decals, Iron-Ons, Posters, Caps, Metal Signs

Printing Anything On Almost Everything

**Screen Images, Inc.**

2107 N. Main St.
869-7131

The Hi-Po is distributed on campus by the Alpha Phi Omega service fraternity as one of its service projects. This is the third year the APOs have provided this service to the Hi-Po.





NORMA ROBINSON busily learns her job as director of Informational Services. (Photo by Marisa Firpi).

## Robinson is hired as new information services director

BY  
CRYSTAL L. HEDGECOCK  
Editor-in-Chief

Vivacious and congenial, Norma Robinson tackles her new position as director of Information Services.

Robinson is enthusiastic about her new job, which includes sending out all press releases to the appropriate places and developing all brochures for the different departments on campus.

Robinson is the "go-between" among the school, the printers and the press.

"I'm sort of a gopher," Robinson said.

But this "gopher" has much experience and many ideas for her position.

Robinson has had four years of newspaper experience. She worked for the GREENSBORO DAILY

NEWS as an Editorial Assistant. She also worked as a reporter for the ASHEBORO COURIER-TRIBUNE.

"I would advise everybody and their wives to be a reporter once" Robinson said of her experience. "You learn to deal with all kinds of problems."

Photography is an essential part of the job and Robinson has the skill to do an effective job.

Robinson learned about photography when she worked at the COURIER-TRIBUNE. Since the COURIER-TRIBUNE is small, she was given more duties than just reporting. She had to learn photography, in order to do her job.

With a creative mind, Robinson is busy planning for her job.

She has already selected books from the book editor at

the GREENSBORO DAILY NEWS and she said she wants HPC professors to read and critique them. Then Robinson would like to have the critiques published.

Robinson also wants more communication between the different facets of the College. She said there used to be a small newsletter called "Family Talk" and she would like to re-establish the newsletter.

Robinson said she likes the challenge of the job and she is ready to work toward her goals.

"My goal is to make sure High Point College is recognized whenever possible in as many forms of media as possible and letting High Point College be known," Robinson said.

"It's my job to make sure everybody knows what High Point College is and my personal goal is to be effective at this," Robinson concluded.

## ROTC cadets participate in weekend field exercise

BY KEVIN O'CONNELL  
Special to the HI-PO

Nine High Point College ROTC cadets participated in a weekend-long field training exercise (FTX) called Autumn Triad on November 14-15.

The Autumn Triad exercise derived its name from the season in which it took place and the three schools that were involved, Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem State University and High Point College. There were approximately 140 cadets involved, and the exercise was designed to teach them how to organize themselves, move, communicate, navigate and lead.

Cadets boarded National Guard helicopters at Wake Forest University and were flown to Camp Robert Vaughn wilderness area in Buies Creek, North Carolina. Once there, they were taught and utilized various military skills involving orienteering, radio communication and night

compass work in a field environment.

Advanced ROTC students participate in one FTX per semester. This gives them experience in the field to complement their regular ROTC courses. Cadets must demonstrate military skills in both the classroom and the field in order to perform well at Army ROTC Summer Advanced Camp. Attendance at Advanced Camp is a prerequisite for a commission as a 2nd Lieutenant in the United States Army.

Throughout the FTX, leadership, positions were rotated. This way each cadet experienced not only what it was like to be a follower, but a leader as well. The cadets also got experience in working with people they had never met.

At the end of the FTX, cadets who had demonstrated superior performance received awards. Three High Point College cadets won such awards.

Don Brower received an award for being the best ROTC junior in his group. He accomplished this by excelling in performance of both military skills and leadership.

Jon Richardson won an award for organizing a group of ROTC seniors into a group of aggressors. The aggressors simulated the enemy and added a great deal of realism to the training.

Julian Rivera received a performance award for his ability to organize logistics support. He was in charge of managing food, sleeping bags, hot water and many of the other supplies needed. He demonstrated the ability to foresee an interesting learning experience for all involved. The three awardees are to be commended for representing High Point College in such a fine fashion as well as for their demonstrated mastery of their military instruction.

## Newspaper internships are available

The JOURNAL and SENTINEL newspapers in Winston-Salem, NC are accepting applications for the 1982 Summer Internship program.

The program is designed for students with good academic records who have demonstrated serious intentions to pursue careers in newspaper journalism. Rising seniors are generally preferred, but others will be considered.

Selections are based on consideration of grades, interest in newspapers as a career, evidence of writing or editing ability demonstrated in clippings or class exercises, experience on college or other publications, and personal interviews and

references.

For further information and an application blank write to:

Mrs. Carlene C. Shelton  
Personnel Manager  
JOURNAL and SENTINEL  
Newspapers  
P.O. Box 3159  
Winston-Salem, NC 27102  
Telephone: 919/727-7330

## State government internships are open

The Institute of Government Summer Intern Program provides a unique opportunity for twenty-four college students to learn how state government functions. The interns are selected from a broad spectrum of social and academic backgrounds that contribute to a living-learning experience. Because of the need for well-informed citizens in all walks of life, the intern program is not limited to students who are definitely headed for public service careers. The intern-

ships are full-time and last 10 weeks.

Participation in the IOG Intern Program is open to sophomores, juniors and seniors currently enrolled in college who are either 1) residents of North Carolina or 2) out-of-state students attending a North Carolina college.

Interns will be paid approximately \$150 per week. Payment is made bi-weekly.

For more information and application forms, See Dean Tingle in the Career Placement Office.

PAUL SIMON

ONE  
TRICK  
PONY

R RESTRICTED  
UNDER 17 REQUIRES ACCOMPANYING  
PARENT OR ADULT GUARDIAN

From Warner Bros.  
A Warner Communications Company  
© 1980 Warner Bros. All Rights Reserved

Wednesday, December 9  
9 p.m.



# Students remember his famous gumdrops

## Earle Dalbey retires after 17 years

BY KARLA GREEN  
Staff Writer

"He is very special," says one student.

"There are not enough good things I can say about him," says a co-worker.

Such an admired man... was once seen in Roberts Hall carrying balloons and wearing bunny ears as the official "Easter Bunny."

Such a funny man... was seen consoling upset students with a listening ear, a place to sit and talk and his famous bowl of gum drops.

Such an understanding man... was once a Navy man who travelled the world over seeing more countries than he left unseen.

Such a knowledgeable man... came to High Point College 17 years ago to be our friend, leader and beloved Earle Dalbey.

"There is no one else at this college with the same kind of genuine care and concern that he has for his students," says senior Alisa Walker.

"He is well liked by everyone," says Crystal Hedgecock recalling her experiences with Dalbey.

Dalbey feels that listening to students is important and reveals the story behind his famous candy dish that can always be found on the edge of his desk.

"I remember how I used to feel being far away from home when I travelled in the Navy." That, according to Dalbey is reason enough to open his office to students who "feel like talking about things." "I give them a place to come and have a piece of candy and talk about whatever they have on their minds."

When asked about his advice to the students of today, he smiled and pointed to a plaque he keeps on his desk. It reads, "O, Not follow where the path might lead; Go instead where there is no path and leave a trail."

Dalbey speaks of when he came to HPC in 1964. Since that time he has seen the building of Haworth Hall, the Campus Center, the Infirmary, Belk dorm, the Chapel and the renovation of Cooke Hall.

Most of the changes have been physical changes, according to Dalbey. "Students do not change," he says. "They are always a challenge and if not, watch out, they are probably sick," he chuckled.

Dalbey recalls seeing different fads and phases come and go during his years at HPC, including the streakers, panty raids, sit-ins and demonstrations. "We have good students here and were lucky never to have had any major problems."

Dalbey laughingly recalled one incident which occurred on a Friday afternoon several years ago when the men of Millis dorm staged a demonstration on the lawn of Roberts Hall. "It seems the housemother at that time expected the beds to be made before classes, says Dalbey, "and they got tired of it." By the way, according to Dalbey, the upset men carried a banner that read, "We Make Love, Not Beds."

One person who works very closely with Dalbey is his secretary, Mrs. Ethylene Charnock.

"It has been a privilege and a pleasure to work with

him during my eight years at HPC," say Charnock.

**"I have watched him handle problem after problem with his quiet Quaker approach."**

would be impossible to conceive all that Dalbey has contributed to the college without sitting at her desk day by day.

"I have watched him handle problem after problem over the years with his quiet Quaker approach. He has taught us all alot," she says.

Others have also taken notice of Dalbey's contributions. Last year he was awarded the APO L.E. Moody Service Award for his outstanding achievements at the College.

Mr. Ken Bulla, who has previously worked as Assistant Business Manager of the College, will be replacing Mr. Dalbey. "I asked him how I would ever fill his shoes," says Bulla. Mr. Dalbey replied, "It shouldn't be hard - they're only 9½'s!"

So, on December 31, New Years Eve, without the usual clatter and clutter of students about, Earle Dalbey will give up the High Point College daily routine for retirement. According to students, faculty and administration alike, "He will be greatly missed."



**SUCH AN ADMIRER MAN...**...was once seen in Roberts Hall carrying balloons and wearing bunny ears as the Official Easter Bunny." (Photo by Marisa Firpi)

## Bulla to replace Dalbey

BY KARLA GREEN  
Staff Writer

The door to Mr. Dalbey's office will be left open. Inside you will find Ken Bulla, the new Vice President of Business and Financial Affairs working to keep High Point College as its best.

In case you have not met Ken Bulla, maybe you should. He is a High Point College man himself a 1968 Business major with a "special place in his heart" for HPC.

He arrived in March as the replacement for Mr. Earle Dalbey who will be retiring December 31. He is returning to HPC after having worked here for two years beginning in 1978 as Assistant Business Manager.

Bulla has lots of new ideas to put into action. With a background of 12 years in business and two years of working on the financial aspects of the college, he cares about keeping HPC in the good financial state it's in today.

"My primary goal is to maintain the financial position that Mr. Dalbey has worked to establish," says Bulla.

Bulla spoke briefly about the exploration that is already underway for acquiring computer systems for the college.

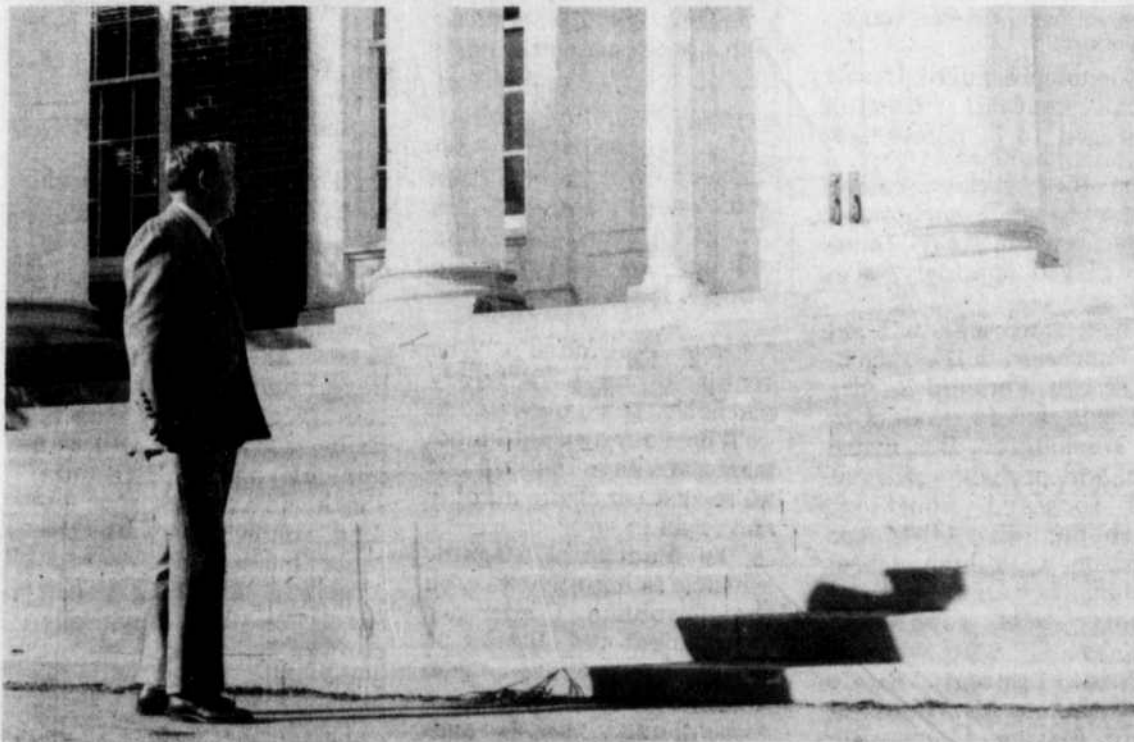
Bulla has "great respect and admiration" for the man he is replacing. "My tribute to him (Dalbey) would be for him to return in five years and find the campus financially as he left it," says Bulla.

When asked the "most asked" question concerning his feelings in replacing the admirable Dalbey, Bulla responded, "If I can say, after ten years, that my contributions have equalled his... I'll be doing one heck of a job!"

Mrs. Ethylene Charnock speaks highly of her new boss saying that he is "very much like Mr. Dalbey."

She says she will be looking forward to working with him.

There is one unanswered question, however, will the new Vice President of Financial Affairs like gum drops?



**DALBEY PAUSES** and reflects over his 17 years at High Point College. (Photo by Marisa Firpi)





## High Point College's Hi-Po

Page 8 - HI-PO

Wednesday, December 9, 1981

### In Kiwanis Classic

# Cager men take 3rd

ANTHONY PARRISH sets up HPC offense as Panther Jeff Anderson anticipates pass (Photo by Lisa Davido).

BY ART LOMAX  
Sports Editor

In men's basketball action, HPC dumped Greensboro College 34-29, but fell one place or "shot" short of qualifying for the Kiwanis Classic Championship Finals, when Winston-Salem State edged the Panthers 19-17 in overtime.

In the first game, Greensboro slowed the contest down, playing "cat and mouse" with the Panthers.

"Their approach was super," commented head coach Jerry Steele. "and it almost worked," he adds. "I thought we were fortunate to be tied at 19-19 in the first half, and then a little hot

streak by Murphy (Danny) and John Hamilton pulled us ahead in the second half.

"That was it."

Murphy, used sparingly in the first half hit three jumpshots, and Hamilton added another basket to give the Panthers a 30-23 lead, in what proved to be the winning basket with 13:26 showing on the clock. Fearing being "blown out", Greensboro stalled the ball.

"When they went from a man-to-man defense to their zone, we decided to stay out and try only for the good shot," stated Greensboro Coach Mikels. "We're just too small to throw the ball up against a zone. I know of

eight points they got in the first half off rebounds," he commented, explaining why the Hornets stalled the ball despite being down by seven points (the biggest lead any team attained in the game.)

HPC's Roosevelt Brunson and Jackie McNeil completed their free throw attempts with 39 seconds and 14 seconds left in the game.

From the line, the Panthers shot a dismal 20 percent in the first half and seemed to be cold.

"Had we been sharper and playing well," said Steele. "I might have come out and forced a faster pace. We were impatient in the first half and there at one stage in

the second a missed shot would have put us in deep trouble."

On Friday night, ironically, it was High Point that played keep away from Winston-Salem State.

"I thought it was our best way to win. I didn't want to be like Guilford, down 20 with 7 minutes in the game," comments Steele.

HPC played patient in the first and second half. The result was a 7-4 WSSU half time lead. But High Point would not quit as Jackie McNeil layed in a basket with 16:27 showing on the clock.

On the following play WSSU turned the ball over

and HPC's Roosevelt Brunson pumped in two points to give the Panthers their first lead in the game. The Rams Kevin Vaughn lost control of the ball and once again HPC had possession. This time the Panthers played a tease game, waiting for the easy bucket. With 11:50 showing on the clock, HPC's Anthony Parris beat a Ram defender to the basket to score an easy two points, making the score 10-7, High Point.

For the remaining 10 minutes of the game the contest became a see-saw battle, both teams slowing the game down and making the opponent chase the leader.

See Kiwanis, p. 11

## Lady Cagers face re-building year

High Point College opened its women's basketball season against Winston-Salem State University on November 30 and if things continue as they have in pre-season, Coach Nancy Little will be very pleased.

"We have played very well in the pre-season, practices and scrimmages," notes the third-year head coach. "With the small number of people that we have, we'll need to stay away from injuries and foul-trouble, but I think we'll be competitive."

The Panthers main problem is trying to replace three-time All-American center Andreia Blachard who was the National Player of the Year as a senior.

"We're not going to try to replace Andreia because you really can't," say Little. "We're re-doing our offense to accomodate the players that are here now."

Two starters return from a team which posted a 20-10 record a year ago, the sixth consecutive twenty-plus win season at High Point.

Sophomore center Becky



NANCY LITTLE

Cowles, at 6-1, is the tallest Panther. As a part-time starter at forward a year ago Cowles averaged 9.9 points and 7.0 rebounds per contest. Junior point guard Lenora Compton is the other returning starter, averaging

1.6 points per game and handing out 45 assists a year ago.

Two people who did not play a year ago return and will play key roles for the Panthers. Senior guard Elaine Croker, who last played as a freshman, and junior forward B.B. Scriven

both will be starters for High Point. Both players were members of the Pan-

thers' nationally-ranked team which was 33-4 and finished sixth in the nation in 1979.

Sophomore guard Ursula Watt returns, having averaged 4.7 points per

game, in a back-up role a year ago, while sophomore center/forward Kelly Jones who played sparingly, also returns.

Three newcomers will aid the Panthers in the upcoming season. Forward Sandra Swoboda, a 5-10 product of the Washington, D.C. metro area, will probably start at one forward position. Swoboda, an All-Metro selection as a high school senior, is an excellent shooter and tough rebounder.

Point guard Susie Rameriz and shooting guard Marian Morris will play key roles for the Panthers.

"We don't have as many

big people as I'd like," says Little, "but I'm very happy with the players I have. We're basically an inexperienced team and I guess you could call this a rebuilding year. I think we have a good nucleus to build

around."

The competition for the Panthers will come from traditionally tough Elon College, Atlantic Christian and an up and coming Wingate team.

Little concluded, "The group I have is very coachable. If we play smart, we'll hold our own with most teams. We have the skill but we're just small in number and small in size."

The Panther's 19-game schedule is highlighted with the Carolinas Conference Tournament and District 26 playoffs at the season's end. We want it, we want it (tournament) every year. It saves the kids. Love it! it's a home court advantage", states Little.

Because of the cager's size, the coach feels "We have to be a defensive team".

"We'll just have to play smart basketball this year - probably not as much running. We'll try to play a lot of defense."

She adds, "Height wise

we'll be at a disadvantage as far as rebounding. We might have a hard time on the defensive rebound."

On this year's squad Cowles and Scriven will serve as the offensive leaders and Little adds, "Ursula (Watt) is no slouch. Elaine and Lenora will run our offense". Swaboda should fill the fifth spot adding tremendously to the cagers inside game.

"It's a rebuilding year", say Little. "We're mentally prepared but not physically". More positively she ends, "They are smart, coachable, and team oriented. We'll be in all games and have a chance of beating our bigger rivals."



# 1981: The year in sports

By Art Lomax  
Sports Editor

1981 is the "Year in Sports". More champions were crowned, feelings hurt, coaches fired, players kicked off teams, and professional athletes confessed their sins. Let's take a look at the "Year in Sports".

The women's basketball team finished in the Carolinas Conference, and 2nd in the state. Andria Blanchard was named Player of the Nation, All-American, All-State, All-Conference, Conference Player of the Year. Teresa Holt was also named to the All Conference and All-State teams. On a sour note Coach Little was forced to

suspend most of her starting squad due to the breaking of school policy. This probably influenced the AIAW officials to reject HPC as a regional playoff participant...

The NBA crowned a new champion in the Boston Celtics who thwarted Houston in the finals...

The Panther men's basketball team finished 3rd in the Carolinas Conference. Cager Jeff Anderson was selected to play in Australia, and Bruce Floyd was selected to the All Conference team...

The women's tennis team finished 4th in the Nation and top of the conference. Vickie Williams, Ana Maria Diez de Medina, Kinta Ottoman, Helen O'Brian, Lynn

Sharkey, and Kathy Neblett were named to the All-Conference teams. Ottoman, Medina, and Sharkey were honorable mention All-American...

The men's tennis team, coached by Charlie Futrell, finished 3rd in the Carolinas Conference. Jim Holleran and Sami Nahri were selected to the All-District team as a doubles combo...

Coach Steele's women's tennis team is currently undefeated against conference opposition...

On the professional tour new kings and queens were crowned. John McEnroe replaced Bjorn Borg as #1 by winning both the Wimbledon and U.S. Open Championships. Hana

Mandlikova helped split the women's rankings as she won the French and Australian Opens, while Tracy Austin won the U.S. and Canadian Opens, and Chris Lloyd won Wimbledon. Ivan Lendl won the Men's Canadian and Borg won the French...

But the most shocking even in tennis was Billie Jean King's admission of a lesbian affair, and Martina Navratilova's admission of bisexuality. King lost many endorsements, including a \$500,000 deal with a prestigious company...

The women's volleyball team finished 1st in the regular season race and 3rd in the Carolinas Conference. The lady setters finished

2nd in the District, losing only to topseed St. Augustine in the finals. Viveca Wingfield and Rebecca Cowles were named All-Conference and All-Tournament, and Cowles and Lena Scriven were named All-District...

The men's baseball team finished the season with an impressive 23-13 won/loss record, qualifying for the district playoffs. Neil Van Ash and Kenny Carter were named All-Conference and All-District...

Meanwhile in the pros, the Dodgers won the World Series after a long strike... The lady field hockey team won the state title over Davidson, and went on to finish 3rd in the regionals...

See 1981, p. 10



REBECCA COWLES



BRUCE FLOYD



LESA SCRIVEN



JIM HOLLERAN



BOB DAVIDSON



DON STEWART drives ball down in recent intramural action. Photo by Lisa Davido

## Men undefeated in conference play

MARIO WATSON  
Staff Sport Writer

The Panther basketball team had a productive week last week, claiming two Carolina Conference victories over Wingate and Pembroke State University, respectively.

After being blown out in their season opener against the College of Charleston, the Panthers bounced back strong.

"I thought we were ready to play tonight", cited Coach Steele commenting on the Panther's played totally different than they did in the previous contest.

"At this stage we want to play hard and enjoy it. The crowd was worth 10 points to us," replied Steele. "They can make things happen".

Two days later in Alumni Gym, 2000 fans turned out to watch the Panthers continue to roll as they defeated Pembroke 70-62, in a hard fought battle.

"We played well. Both clubs struggled a bit," commented Steele.

Although High Point failed to stop Pembroke's Roger Carr, the Panthers used the 3-2 spread offense in downing the Braves of Pembroke.

Leading scorers for High Point were Jeff Anderson and Roosevelt Brunson, with 16 points each. Pembroke's Roger Carr led all scorers with 26 points.

Anderson, a Greensboro native, grabbed 7 rebounds to pace HPC on to victory.

"We started out slow tonight," stated the Greensboro junior. "We

were not running our offense, and when I went into the game Coach Steele directed me to get the offense moving."

The Panthers shot 62 percent from the floor and 72 percent from the free throw line. These figures played a key role in the victory.

High Point returns conference action December 9th in Wilson, N.C., against rival Atlantic Christian. All students are reminded that away conference schools honor HPC I.D. cards for free admission.

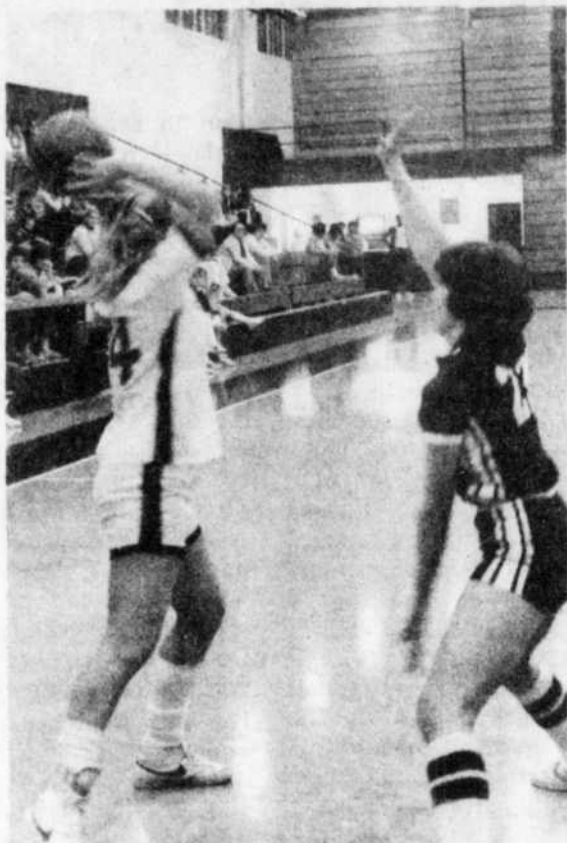
**Grampa's MUSIC STORE**

25% off regular price on any item in the store with this coupon.

**25% OFF**

Open from  
869-7815 10-9 Weekdays  
High Point Mall 10-6 Saturday





HPC's SANDRA SWABODA passes the ball over UNC-C defender. (Photo by Lisa Davido).

## Lady Panthers begin season

Special to the Hi-Po

The women's basketball team lost its season opener to Winston-Salem State 54 to 50 last week. The Panthers fell also to UNC-Charlotte 73-55, but bounced back to thwart Mars Hill College 80-55. The young Cagers fell prey, two days later, to a more experienced Wingate team 81-65.

Against Winston-Salem the young squad appeared to be nervous, and as Coach Little explained, "It was our first game and their fifth. We didn't play aggressively enough early."

Against Charlotte, the Panthers committed too many turnovers.

"We had our chances," says Little. She adds, "The difference was turnovers and they beat us down for layups."

The Panthers put it all together against Mars Hill trouncing the visitors in all areas: rebounding, assisting and scoring.

"We played defense well.

Becky Cowles shot well, scoring 26 points and pulling down 26 rebounds "comments Little.

Unable to maintain their high level of play, the Panthers fell to conference champion contender Wingate College.

"We didn't play defense for the first ten minutes and that was the difference in the game," says Little. "Becky fouled out, Ursula (Watt), BB (Lena Scriven) and Sandra (Swaboda) had 4 fouls. All of our forwards were in trouble."

Looking ahead to the season Little said, "We're improving. "But", she adds, "We

re got to work hard because everybody else is improving."

The Panthers next see action tonight against Atlantic Christian College in Wells at 5:30 p.m. Visiting College students from H.P.C. will be allowed free admission with an HPC I.D.

## Panthers win 'cup'

BY MICHAEL WHITE

Among the many trophies, plaques, pictures, and awards on display in the lounge of Alumni Gymnasium is a set of five successive plaques representative of High Point College's supremacy in Carolinas Conference athletics.

The Joby Hawn Cup is named in honor of Mr. H.C. "Joby" Hawn, the Carolinas Conference's first commissioner, and is awarded to the member school scoring highest in a point system based on final standings of conference sports.

Since the award's inception in 1975-76, High Point College has won the award the first four years and shared the award once with Elon in 1979-80. Elon won the award outright in '80-'81.

As prestigious as the award is among the conference members, the importance of winning it is discounted by those most directly involved at High Point College.

Dr. Murphy Osborne, Vice-President of High Point College and current commissioner of the Carolinas Conference, said that winning the Cup is not the primary concern of the college's athletic program. "Our first priority," Osborne said, "is to meet

our school's needs within the program. Secondly, we would like to win the Cup."

Athletic Director Jerry Steele also de-emphasized the significance of the Cup to the overall program. "Had we never had won it," said Steele, "it would be something to shoot for."

We have a pretty sound program, it's not all the time based on W's and L's," added Steele. In the last seven years, according to Steele, the program boasts a 1017-450 record on all contests - excluding golf and track.

"Of course, its great if we win," he continued, "but we

just want to feel good about ourselves in accordance with the college's philosophy. It must blend in with the philosophy to attract and maintain quality people in our program."

The philosophy has worked well enough, so far, for High Point College to gain a firm hold on the Cup.

According to the Carolinas Conference Basketball Guide, the basis for winning the cup is the order of finish of each school in eleven conference sports. A first place finish is worth eight points, second place is worth seven, and so on.

The Panthers first won the award in '75-'76 by winning conference championships in women's volleyball and basketball and placing second in four other sports, according to the 1980-81 High Point College Athletic Yearbook.

In 1976-77, the Panthers swept five conference titles with the women's teams contributing three of those. Two other second place finishes pushed the Panther point total to 51.

In '77-'78, the year of the women's basketball team's AIAW National Small College Championship, the Panthers kept the Cup by winning six conference crowns.

HPC had a banner year in athletics in '78-'79 as both the men's and women's basketball teams qualified for the National tournament and the baseball team was National runner-up. Naturally, the Panthers retained the Cup.

Elon gained a share of the Cup in '79-'80 by tying High Point at 61 points apiece. The Panthers claimed three conference titles while Elon had only one.

By winning the Cup five times, HPC has established itself as a power in the Carolinas Conference, but Steele said that the precedent for quality was set before the Hawn award was

begun. "Overall, we have had very good help from our past programs," he said, "the three to four years before they gave the award were our best."

There is still room for improvement, according to Dr. Osborne. "High Point is hampered because we have no representation in wrestling and softball," he said, "we get no points in those sports."

The pattern of success has continued into the fall of 1981 with soccer and volleyball each coming within one victory of winning their respective District championships, according to Steele. The Field Hockey team fell just one game short of a trip to the National tournament.

So, again, the Panthers are in the thick of the race for the Joby Hawn Cup, the mark of athletic excellence in the Carolinas Conference. But Steele believes it is not a true measure of the strength of the athletic program at High Point College.

"We try to have as much fun and to be as good as we can as individuals as well as each team," he commented. "If we have reached our maximum at the same time, than we have been successful."

## Bowling club rolls

The High Point Bowling Club is rolling right along.

The team leaders so far are the High Point College Angels, the Nuts and the Disaster.

The high team game (scratch) is Up Your Alley with a score of 598. The high team game (handicap) is The Misfits with a score of 792.

The high average male is Donn Kester with 191 and the high average female is Elizabeth Crawford with 143.

Cont. from p. 9 1981

Cheerleading became a varsity sport in 1981. This year's captain is Sharon Lit-chford and the coach is Richard Hoffman. As a varsity sport, the cheerleaders may be able to receive scholarships...

Club softball was in-

troduced to HPC's campus, Stephanie Higgins being the principal force behind its incorporation...

The men's soccer team once again fell victim to ACC in both the conference race and district finals. Pepe Perrone and Jeff Sloan were

named All-Conference and Jono Jackson received honorable mention honors. Perrone was also named co-player of the year and both he and Sloan are members of the All-District team...

The pro football, Oakland stunned Philadelphia in the superbowl...

VW SERVICE, REPAIR, PARTS, & SALES



**Gene's**  
*Bug Clinic*

1702 English Road • High Point, N.C. 27260  
Phone 386-5136 or 886-7324



# NAIA rules posted

## NAIA ELIGIBILITY REGULATIONS ATTENTION ATHLETES

### TO BE ELIGIBLE FOR ANY INTERCOLLEGIATE COMPETITION

1. You must be making normal progress toward a recognized degree and maintain the grade points required to remain in good standing. As set forth by the official catalog of the college you are attending (Article V, Section C, 1a).
  2. You must be enrolled in a minimum of 12 credit hours (or equivalent) at the time of participation, or if the participation takes place between terms, you must have been enrolled in the term immediately preceding the date of participation (Article V, Section c, 1b). You become ineligible immediately upon dropping below 12 hours of enrollment.
  3. You must pass 24 credit hours (or equivalent) in the two terms of attendance immediately preceding the term of participation.
  4. A second term freshman must pass 12 credit hours (or equivalent) in the first term (Article V, Section C, 1d).
  5. Repeat courses previously passed cannot count toward the 24 hour rule (Article V, Section C, 1e).
  6. You must be eligible in your own conference (Article V, Section C, 1f).
  7. You must, if a transfer student from a four-year institution, have eligibility remaining at the institution you are transferring from to be eligible for further intercollegiate competition (Article V, Section D, 5).
  8. You must, if a transfer student having ever attended a four-year institution, sit out 16 consecutive calendar weeks of residency (112 calendar days) not including summer school, before becoming eligible for intercollegiate competition in any sport in which the previous (4) year institution sponsored during your attendance (Article V, Section E, 1).
  9. You must be within your first ten (10) semesters, twelve (12) trimesters, or fifteen (15) quarters of attendance as a regularly enrolled student (Article V, Section D, 2).
- Beginning the fall of 1981 a term of attendance is any semester, trimester, or quarter in which you initially enroll for nine (9) or more institutional credit hours and attend one (1) or more classes. (Summer sessions are not included, but night school, extension or correspondence are applicable to this ruling) (Article V, Section A and Section B, 3).
- Note: For the 1981-82 school year you are to apply a term of attendance as enrolled in twelve (12) or more credit hours and attendance of one class. Prior to the fall of 1981 any term in which you enrolled for six (6) or more credit hours and attended one class would be charged as a term of attendance by NAIA.
10. You may not participate for more than four (4) seasons in any one sport. A season of competition is construed to mean participation in any intercollegiate contest, whether as a freshman, junior varsity or varsity participation in any junior college or college competition (Article V, Section D, 1).
  11. You shall no longer be eligible to compete in intercollegiate athletics upon completing all requirements for graduation from a four year institution (Article V, Section D, 9).
  12. Should you participate for two (2) different institutions in the same sport, in the same season (example - basketball or fall golf at a junior college and then transfer to an NAIA school and participate in basketball or spring golf), you shall be charged with a second season of competition in that sport (Article V, Section F, 4).
  13. You must be an amateur, as defined by NAIA, in the sport(s) in which you participate. All amateur regulations of NAIA can be found in Article VII, Section B, Items 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, NAIA handbook.
  14. Hardships - deal only with seasons of competition. A hardship request is a request for an exception to the season of competition regulation (see item 10 above). Hardship requests will be considered only if:
    - A. The request is submitted within one (1) calendar year of the occurrence of the injury or illness, which is the basis of the appeal.
    - B. The injury or illness is beyond the control of the student athlete and/or coach and incapacitates the student athlete from competing further during the season. Doctor's statement required.
    - C. The athlete shall not have participated in more than two (2) football contests or more than three (3) contests in any other sports recognized by NAIA during a particular season.
    - D. No exceptions to above will be considered. (Article V, Section Q, NAIA Bylaws).

Remember, athletes as well as member institutions are responsible for living and abiding by NAIA rules and regulations as outlined in the NAIA handbook. Violations of any eligibility regulations by you, as an athlete, shall: Make you eligible, resulting in your immediate withdrawal from intercollegiate competition in that sport for that season. Find you charged with a season of competition and a term of attendance for participating. Cause an investigation by the National Eligibility Committee of the NAIA that could charge you with a second season of participation for playing while ineligible. Disallow any honors or consideration of such honors given by NAIA. Cause your institution to forfeit all contests in which you participated.

Material presented is not to be construed as a complete listing of all rules and regulations of NAIA but rather as a guide to athletes and institutional representatives in becoming more knowledgeable. All NAIA eligibility regulations are published in the official NAIA handbook. See your athletic director or faculty athletic representative for further information.

## Kiwanis

cont. from p. 8

WSSU's Tyronne Grandberry had a chance to ice the game in the regulation period as he stepped up to the free throw line to shoot a "one and one." Grandberry missed and HPC recovered with 13 seconds showing on the clock. After working the ball down court, Bruce Floyd calmly put up a shot with :03 seconds remaining to send the game into overtime.

"We lost by 2 in overtime" says Steele. "Which means we had a shot at it. We were in a situation where we were 3 points up and 11 minutes to go. That was probably the turning point, when we turned the ball over."

In overtime, the Rams got the tap and Therman Greene pumped in a 25 footer to make the score 17-15 WSSU. The Panthers then utilized the clock and with :41 seconds remaining Parrish sank a 15 foot jump shot. On the exchange, Parrish fouled Greene with the body, as he was shooting. With less than 5 seconds remaining in the contest Greene sank both free throws. HPC Danny Murphy attempted a 30 foot jump shot that fell just short of the goal.

Steele ends, "I though considering we hadn't worked more than an hour and a half on that style of play, we played exceptionally well."

Greene led all scorers, grabbing 14 of WSSU's 19 buckets.

WINSTON-SALEM (19) — Vaughn 1 0-0 2, Mason 01-21, Grandberry 0 0-0 0, Greene 5 4-4 14, McCray 1 0-0 2. Totals: 7 5-7.

HIGH POINT (17) — Floyd 2 0-0 4, Parrish 2 1-2 5, Brunson 2 0-0 4, McNeil 2 0-0 4, Anderson 0 0-0 0, Murphy 0 0-0 0, Everett 0 0-0 0. Totals: 8 1-2.

Halftime: W-S State, 7-4.  
Regulation: 15-15.  
Technical: None.

# Brunson is Athlete of Week

## Athlete of the Week

This week's Hi-Po Athlete of the Week is Roosevelt Brunson, a junior business administration major.

Brunson is a member of the men's basketball team where he serves as the team's leading rebounder and top scorer, averaging 11.0 points per game and snatching a total of 34 rebounds on the season (6.8 per game).

Against conference rival Wingate College, Brunson

was most impressive, snaring 12 rebounds and throwing in 10 buckets to lead HPC to a 90-65 victory. He has been the leading rebounder in every game but one, and the leading scorer in 3 of the 5 cager contests.

Not only is Brunson an offensive and rebounding force; he is also a defensive talent.

For his achievement and outstanding play, Brunson is the Hi-Po Athlete of the Week.



CHEERLEADERS route the Panthers on to victory. (Photo by Lisa Davido).

Happiness is . . .  
you & me and  
Stella d'Oro.

Specializing in  
Italian & Greek Cuisine

Live Entertainment Nightly

Begin your date night with us.

ALL Beverages Served  
HOURS MON-FRI 11 A.M.-3:30 P.M.  
SAT-SUN 1 P.M.-10 P.M. SAT. 3 P.M.-10 P.M.

Stella d'Oro  
RESTAURANT  
1100 POST ROAD  
609-3424



NOVEMBER

### Campus Paperback Bestsellers

1. **101 Uses for a Dead Cat**, by Simon Bond. (Clarkson N. Potter, \$2.95) Cartoon humor.
2. **The Simple Solution to Rubik's Cube**, by James G. Nourse. (Bantam, \$1.95) Puzzle solver.
3. **The Key to Rebecca**, by Ken Follett. (NAL/Signet, \$3.95) World War II spy intrigue: fiction.
4. **What Color is Your Parachute?** by Richard Nelson Bolles. (Ten Speed Press, \$6.95) Career and job guide.
5. **Garfield Bigger Than Life**, by Jim Davis. (Ballantine, \$4.95) Third book on the famous cartoon cat.
6. **The French Lieutenant's Woman**, by John Fowles. (Signet, \$3.50) A novel of Victorian Sensuality.
7. **Garfield Gains Weight**, by Jim Davis. (Ballantine, \$4.95) Second book on the famous cartoon cat.
8. **The Ring**, by Danielle Steel. (Dell, \$3.50) Sweeping romantic saga.
9. **In Search of Reagan's Brain**, by G. B. Trudeau. (Holt, \$4.95) Cartoon history of the 1980 election.
10. **The Official Preppy Handbook**, edited by Lisa Birnbach. (Workman, \$4.95) A guide to good taste: humor.

Compiled by: The Chronicle of Higher Education from information supplied by college stores throughout the country. November 15, 1981.

---

### New & Recommended

**American Dreams: Lost & Found**, by Studs Terkel. (Ballantine, \$3.50) Interviews with a hundred Americans.

**Growing Up Free**, by Letty Cottin Pogrebin. (Bantam, \$8.95) Raising your child in the 80's.

**The Book of Laughter and Forgetting**, by Milan Kundera. (Penguin, \$4.95) Poetical, political, philosophical novel of postwar Czechoslovakia.

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS-NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGE STORES

## College tuition raises nine percent

BY JOANN PARKS  
Staff Writer

What is this about tuition going up?

That's right, tuition at High Point College has been increased 9 percent for Day Students and 8 percent for Dorm Students.

Instead of paying \$2700, students will now be paying \$3000.

Those of us at High Point College can count our blessings because most colleges are increasing their tuition 10 percent or 11 percent. And, although the tuition is being raised, the

general fee is dropping \$100.

The Board of Trustees came up with the figures in November after examining in the increase cost of energy, food, utilities, repairs, and social securities. As the cost of living increases, so must tuition fees to meet the demands.

For example, it is estimated that the price of food will increase over \$150 next year.

The Board of Trustees is trying to minimize the increase as little as possible for students.

### School Kids Records

551 S. Mendenhall St.

Greensboro 275-1226

*Listen for Less*

A truly discounted record shop

Open Mon - Fri 'til 9:00 Sat 'til 7:30 Sun 1-6

# Announcements

The East Mecklenburg Family YMCA in Charlotte, North Carolina, will be accepting applications for positions as: day camp counselors, swimming instructors, and lifeguards. If you are interested in applying, please write: Ron Morrow, East Meck. Family YMCA, P.O. Box 25382, Charlotte, N.C. 28212 for an application and please enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope. Interviews will begin during Christmas break.

The position of Junior Class Legislator will be opening up next semester. If you are interested, please see Karen Magill or John Van Horn.

The Student Union buys tickets for the Greensboro Coliseum and distributes them to HPC students -- there will also be future bus trips planned to away basketball games.

The Student Union provides rides from the airport after all breaks. The cost is one dollar.

Anyone who needs a ride back to the College should contact Bruce Tingle or Rita Hege (316 Women's).

There is also a "want a rider or need a ride board" in the Campus Center. Anyone who has not found a ride home, or is looking for an

extra passenger should check this board. It is located outside the Student Personnel office.

The staff of WWIH would like to wish you a happy holiday season. Listen for us in 1982 or 90.5 FM. We'll return to the airwaves Jan. 16, 1982.

The second semester publication dates for the HI-PO are as follows:

Jan. 20	Feb. 3
Feb. 17	Mar. 17
Apr. 7	Apr. 21

The deadline for all information to be published is the Friday before the publication date.

To Steve--

All I know about you is your first name and that you returned my wallet to me. Thanks for restoring my faith in human nature.

--Janet

## WWIH FM 90.5

PLAY LIST for WWIH for week of: Nov. 30 - Dec. 7

Last Week	This Week
1	1 POLICE . . . . . Ghost in the Machine . . . . . "Every Little"
13	2 GENESIS . . . . . Abacab . . . . . "No Reply"
-	3 LED ZEPPLEN . . . . . II . . . . . "What is"
2	4 STONES . . . . . Tatoo You . . . . . "Waiting"
-	5 PINK FLOYD . . . . . The Wall . . . . . "Comfortably"
-	**6 LITTLE RIVER BAND . . . . . Time Exposure . . . . . "Take it"
5	7 SANTANA . . . . . Moonflower . . . . . "Evil Ways"
-	8 SOSSY OSBOURNE . . . . . Freeze Fram . . . . . "Centerfold"
-	**9 BILLY SQUIER . . . . . Don't Say Know . . . . . "My Kind"
10	**10 STEVE MILLER . . . . . Circle of Love . . . . . "Heart"
-	11 JANIS JOPLIN . . . . . Great Hits . . . . . "Bye"
15	**12 THE KNACK . . . . . Round Trip . . . . . "Pay The"
16	13 ATLANTIC JAZZ . . . . . Sampler LP . . . . . "Any"
11	14 VAN HALEN . . . . . 1 . . . . . "Really"
-	15 KANSAS . . . . . Point of No Return . . . . . "Closet"
12	**16 BOB SEGER . . . . . Live . . . . . "Trying"
-	**17 JOE DOLCE . . . . . Christmas . . . . . "Jingle Bell"
19	18 BUDDY MILES . . . . . Sneak Attack . . . . . "Any"
-	19 TUBES . . . . . Completion Backward LP . . . . . "Sushi Girl"
-	20 AC/DC . . . . . For Those About To Rock . . . . . "Evil Walk"

\* 45 cut  
! new entry/new album  
\*\* new 45

Other Songs that are HOT  
Kix . . . Kix LP  
Melanie . . . Detroit or Buffalo  
Jimmi Hendrix . . . Are you Experiences LP



I plan on living a long and healthy life, so I get regular cancer checkups. Call or write your local unit of the American Cancer Society for a free pamphlet on their new cancer checkup guidelines. Because if you're like me, you want to live long enough to do it all.  
American Cancer Society



## 20% DISCOUNT

20% discount towards the purchase of any Pizza Hut food or soft drinks at either High Point or Jamestown locations. Does not apply to luncheon specials or alcoholic beverages.

Please present ad for discount

Surplus jeeps, cars, and trucks available. Many sell under \$200. Call (312) 742-1143, ext. 5261 for information on how to purchase.

Typing and Word Processing Charged by the Line:

Diversified Office Services  
268 South Wrenn St.  
882-2553